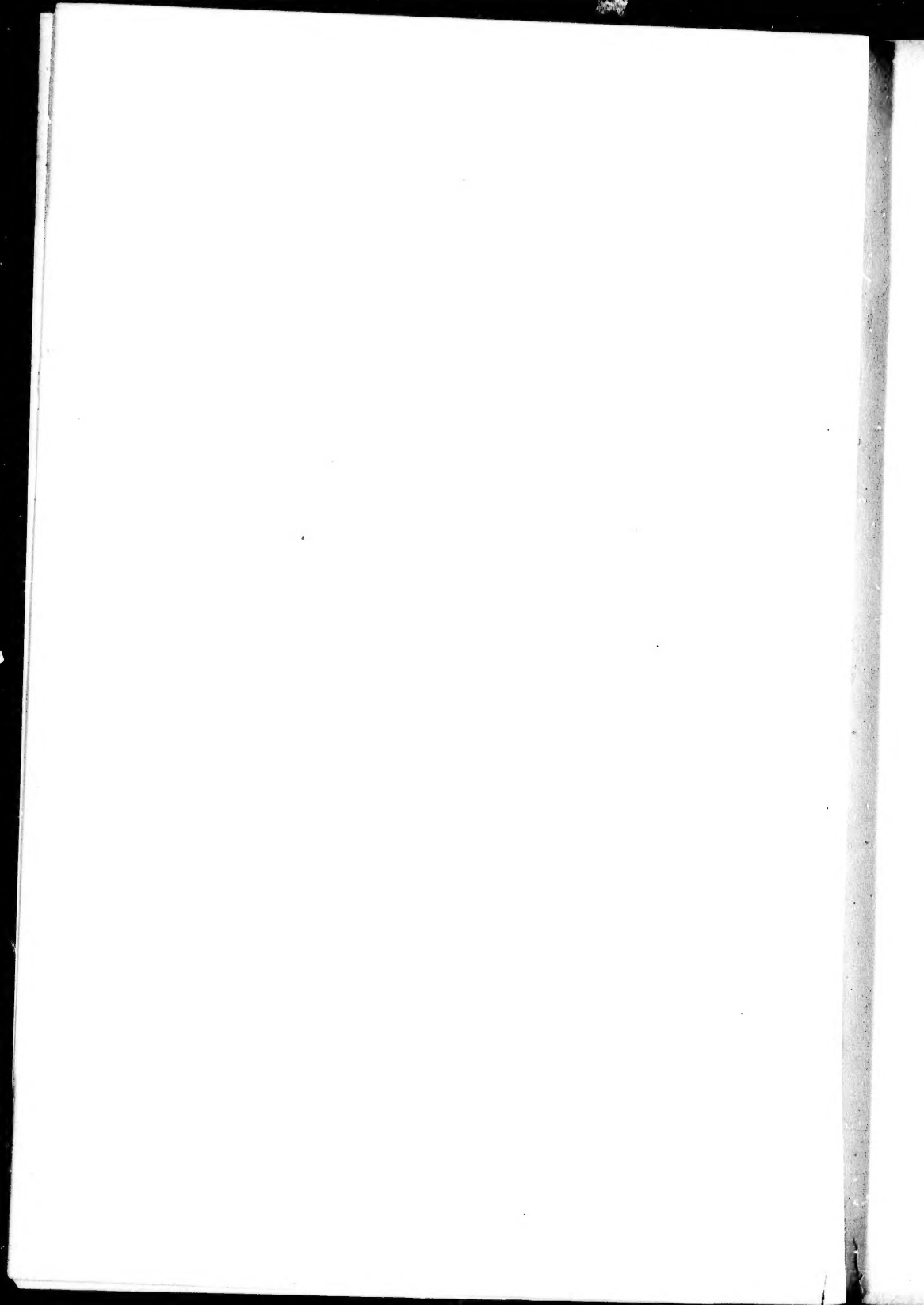




SUBJECT CATALOGUE OR FINDING LIST.

TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
SUBJECT CATALOGUE
OR FINDING LIST OF BOOKS
IN THE
REFERENCE LIBRARY
WITH AN
INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES.

1891

*Including additions received from February 1st, 1890,
to January 1st, 1891.*

TORONTO:
JAMES MURRAY & COMPANY.

1891.

LP
Z883.T68S
1st Suppl.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

1890.

JUDGE McDOUGALL, *Chairman.*

E. F. CLARKE, Mayor.
R. A. PYNE, M.D.
EDWIN P. PEARSON.
J. J. CASSIDY, M.D.

A. R. BOSWELL, Q.C.
D. A. O'SULLIVAN, LL.D., Q.C.
JOHN TAYLOR.
JOSHUA INGHAM.

1891.

R. A. PYNE, M.D., *Chairman.*

E. F. CLARKE, Mayor.
A. R. BOSWELL, Q.C.
EDWIN P. PEARSON.
J. J. CASSIDY, M.D.

D. A. O'SULLIVAN, LL.D., Q.C.
JOHN TAYLOR.
JOSHUA INGHAM.
WILLIAM MARA.

Chief Librarian :

JAMES BAIN, JR.

Assistant Librarian and Secretary :

JOHN DAVY.

Second Assistant Librarian :

T. ARNOLD HAULTAIN, M.A.

CONTENTS.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND AIDS TO READERS, ...	283
NATURAL SCIENCES, ...	284
THEOLOGY, ...	287
MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCES, ...	293
SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, ...	294
INDUSTRIAL ARTS, ...	300
FINE ARTS, ...	305
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, ...	311
GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND TOPOGRAPHY, ...	358
HISTORY AND ITS COLLATERALS, ...	366
BIOGRAPHY, ...	387
PATENTS AND PATENT LAWS, ...	390
CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND, ...	393
INDEX OF NAMES, ...	411

Cl
E

H

B

Re

Ch
[F

Lin

Ma

Nic

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS

AND

AIDS TO READERS.

GENERAL CYCLOPÆDIAS.

Chambers's Encyclopædia (new ed.) 10 vols.	1888-91.	R.
Encyclopædia Perthensis, or universal dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, etc., 23 vols.	1816.	5225-20

BOOKS OF THE CALENDAR.

Hone. Year book	1848.	1587- 8
---------------------------	-------	---------

READERS' HANDBOOKS.

Bombaugh. Gleanings for the curious	1875.	1777- 6
---	-------	---------

QUOTATIONS.

Reddall. Fact, fancy, and fable	1889.	1784-12
---	-------	---------

PROVERBS.

Christy. Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages, 2 vols.	1888.	1783-18
[Fitzgerald.] Polonius, a collection of wise saws and modern instances	1852.	1842- 5
Lincy. Le livre des proverbes Français, précédé d'un essai sur la philosophie de Sancho Pança, par F. Denis, 2 vols.	1842.	1842- 4
Mawr. Analogous proverbs in ten languages	1885.	1842- 6

ANECDOTES.

Nichols. Literary history of the 18th century, 8 vols.	1817-58	1774- 1
--	---------	---------

NATURAL HISTORY.

General Treatises and Collected Works.

Agassiz. Three cruises of the U. S. coast survey S. S. "Blake," in the gulf of Mexico, 2 vols.	1888.	2315- 6
Arnold and Samuels. The living world, being descriptions of the races of men and groups of animals, etc., 2 vols.	1880.	2315- 8
Catesby. Piscium, serpentum, etc., imagines	1750.	B. R.
Cooper and Suckley. Natural history of Washington. (Northern Pacific R. R. survey)	1859.	5254-14
Denys. Histoire naturelle de l'Amérique Septentrionale	1672.	B. R.
Gosse. Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history	1859.	2315- 7
Museum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, nouvelles archives de. 1st series, 10 vols.	1865-74.	5163- 9
2nd series, 7 vols.	1878-84.	5163-10
Standard natural history. (<i>Edited by J. S. Kingsley</i>), 6 vols.	1886.	2315- 9

MOLLUSCA—SHELLS AND SHELLFISH.

Hyatt. Genesis of the <i>Arietidae</i> (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 26.)	1889.	5244- 1
Johnston. Introduction to conchology	1850.	2333-11

ICHTHYOLOGY.

Couch. History of British fishes, 4 vols.	1877- 8.	2332-18
Goode. American fishes, a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America	1888.	2332-16
Kilbourne and Goode. Game fishes of the United States	1879.	B. R.
Yarrell. History of British fishes, 2 vols.	1841.	2332-11

HERPETOLOGY.

Cope. Batrachia of North America	1889.	2332- 2
---	-------	---------

ENTOMOLOGY.

Edwards. Butterflies of North America, vols. 1-2	1868-84.	5222- 5
McCook. American spiders, vols. 1-2	1889-90.	5222- 4
Morris. British moths, 4 vols.	1872.	2327-17
History of British butterflies	1890.	2326-17
Scudder. Butterflies of Eastern United States and Canada, 3 vols.	1889.	5222- 3
Westwood. Butterflies of Great Britain	n. d.	2326-18

ORNITHOLOGY.

Bonaparte. American ornithology, 3 vols.	1825- 8.	5222- 6
Chamberlain. Catalogue of Canadian birds	1887.	2326- 9
Elliot. New species of the birds of North America, 2 vols.	1869.	B. R.
Greene. Parrots in captivity, 3 vols.	1884- 7.	2336-11
Meyer. British birds and their eggs, 4 vols.	1842.	2326-10
Morris. British game birds and wild fowl	n.d.	5222- 2
Wilson. American ornithology, 9 vols., quarto	1808-14.	5222- 1
Yarrell. History of British birds, 3 vols.	1845.	2326-12

MAMMALIA.

Audubon and Bachman. Quadrupeds of North America, 3 vols.	1849.	2322-12
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, 2 vols.	1890.	2322-14
Bell. History of British quadrupeds, including the <i>Cetacea</i>	1837.	2322-13

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

Low. Breeds of the domestic animals of the British islands, 2 vols.	1842	5145- 7
Shaw. Illustrated book of the dog, with an appendix on canine surgery, by W. G. Stables	1800.	5161- 6

BOTANY.

Hooker and Greville. <i>Icones filiformes</i> , 2 vols., folio	1837.	5145-23
Loudon. British wild flowers	n.d.	5145-11
Ladies' flower garden of annuals	n.d.	5143-10
Ladies' flower garden of bulbous plants	n.d.	5143- 9
Moore. Nature-printed British ferns, 2 vols.	n.d.	5172-13
Pearson. List of Canadian <i>Hepaticæ</i>	1890.	2372-16
Provancher. Flore Canadienne; ou, description de toutes les plantes, forêts, etc., du Canada, 2 vols.	1862.	2372-14
Ravenscroft. Pinetum Britannicum, a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees, 3 vols., folio.	1884.	B. R.
Rostoe. Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineæ, 2 vols., folio	1828.	B. R.
Sachs. Physiology of plants. Trans. by Ward	1887.	2372-15
Sargent. Silva of North America	1891.	5031-12
<i>Contents.</i> —V. I.—Magnoliaceæ-Ilicineæ.		
Sowerby. Coloured figures of English fungi or mushrooms, 3 vols. and supplement	1797-1803.	5145-22

ASTRONOMY.

- Jones.** Zodiacal light (U. S. Japan expedition, vol. 3.) . 1856. 5243- 1
Whall. Stars used in navigation n.d. 5154-27

COSMOGRAPHY.

- Littlehales.** Form of isolated submarine peaks, and deep-sea soundings 1890. 2336- 7

GEOLOGY.

- Bayfield.** Outlines of the geology of Lake Superior . . . n. d. 2342-18
Canada. Geological survey, annual reports, new series,
 vol. 3, pts. 1 2, 1887-8. 1889. 2341- 1
 Maps to same 2341-15
Chapman. Minerals and geology of Canada . . . 1864. 2341- 9
Gesner. Geology and mineralogy of Nova Scotia . . 1836. H. C. 116
Hind. Geology of New Brunswick 1865. 2341-10
Trotter. Treatise on geology 1845. 2341- 8

PALÆONTOLOGY.

- Nicholson and Lydekker.** Manual of palæontology, 2 vols. 1889. 2345- 2

MINERALOGY.

- Burnham.** Precious stones in nature, art, and literature . 1886. 2346- 8
Houghton and Bristol. Mineral region of Lake Superior 1846. 2342-17
Kunz. Gems and precious stones of North America . 1890. 2346- 9

METEOROLOGY.

- Nautical almanac, 1884-92 2347- 2

CHEMISTRY.

- Groves and Thorp.** Chemical technology, vol. 1 . 1889. 2363- 1
Meyer. Modern theories of chemistry. Translated by
 Bedson and Williams 1888. 2365- 2
Thorpe. Dictionary of applied chemistry, 3 vols. . 1890. 2365- 3
Watts. Dictionary of chemistry. Revised by Morley and
 Muir, vols. 1-2. 1888- 9. 2364- 2

PHYSICS.

Priestley. Experiments in natural philosophy, 3 vols. . 1790. 2352- 8

MATHEMATICS.

Bryce Musgrove, and Wright. Commercial arithmetic . 1866. 2351- 9
De Morgan. Differential and integral calculus . 1842. 2351- 1
Strachan (*Rev. John*). Practical arithmetic . . . 1809. 2351- 2

THEOLOGY.**Old Testament.**

English. Psalms, translated in parallelisms . . . 1851. 3083-11
 Ojibwa. Genesis, translated by Peter Jones . . . 1835. H. C. 766

New Testament.

Chippewa. New Testament 1833. 3083-10
 English. Wycliffe New Testament 1848. 3082-14
 Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels (Vulgate
 version with Anglo-Saxon gloss) :
 St. Matthew (Surtees Soc., vol. 28) . . . 1854. 2742 1
 The same. (*Edited by Hardwick*) . . . n.d. 3086-15
 St. Mark. (Surtees Soc., vol. 39) . . . 1861. 2742- 1
 The same. (*Edited by Skeat*) . . . 1871. 3086-15
 St. Luke. (Surtees Soc., vol. 43) . . . 1863. 2742- 1
 The same. (*Edited by Skeat*) . . . 1874. 3086-15
 St. John. (Surtees Soc., vol. 48) . . . 1865. 2742- 1
 The same. (*Edited by Skeat*) . . . 1878. 3086-15
 Mohawk. St. Matthew, translated by A. Hill . . . 1831. 3083- 9

Commentaries—General.

Dickinson.	Productions of the evangelists and apostles, to which is added the apocrypha	1837.	3082-13
Eichorn.	Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament, translated by G. T. Gollop	1888.	3084- 6
Jenkins.	Selections from the Psalms	1821.	3066- 1
Noyes.	New translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles	1886.	3011-12
	New translation of the Hebrew prophets, 2 vols.	1880.	3011-11
	New translation of the book of Psalms and of the Proverbs	1886.	3011-14
	New Testament, translated from the Greek text of Tischendorf	1880.	5011-22

Bible Aids.

Hirschfelder.	Biblical expositor	1882.	3073-14
Morison.	Disquisitions and notes on the gospels	1884.	3011- 8

History of Religion.

Frazer.	Golden bough, 2 vols.	1890.	2974- 7
Hatch.	Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian Church. (Hibbert Lectures, 1888)	1890.	2974- 1

Hibbert Lectures.

Hatch.	Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian Church	1890.	2974- 1
---------------	---	-------	---------

Christology.

Heaphy.	The likeness of Christ	1880.	5033- 7
Holland.	Cruciana: illustrations of the cross of Christ	1835.	2977-13

EVIDENCES.

Norton.	Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels	1880.	3011-19
	Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians	1886.	3011-20
Farley.	Unitarianism defined	1881.	3011-15
Smith (Goldwin).	Rational religion and the rationalistic objections of the Bampton Lectures for 1858.	1861.	3026-17

THEOLOGY.

Barrows.	A Baptist meeting-house	1885.	3011-28
	Doom of the majority of mankind	1883.	3011- 6
Clarke.	Christian doctrine of prayer	1886.	3012-24
	Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin	1884.	3012-23
	Essentials and non-essentials in religion	1886.	3012-27
	Orthodoxy, its truths and errors	1834.	3011-21
Dewey.	Works, with a biographical sketch	1887.	3011- 3
Dwight (T.).	Theology explained, 5 vols	1830.	3034- 6
Hall.	Orthodoxy and heresy in the Christian Church	1883.	3011-26
Hall (Robert).	Works (<i>Edited by O. Gregory</i>), 6 vols.	1836.	2987-16
Huidekoper.	Works, 2 vols.	1887.	H.C. 769-70
Irenæus,	Life and writings of, by James Beaven	1841.	2982- 2
Noyes.	Collection of theological essays from various authors	1880.	3011-13
Parker.	Views of religion	1885.	3011- 4
	Tracts for the times, 6 vols. in 3	1833-40.	3043- 8
Wilson.	Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies	1888.	3011-16

HOMILETICS.

Barclay.	Discourses preached in St. Andrew's church, Toronto	1861.	2965-15
Bethune.	Lectures upon the Old Testament	1857.	2965-16
Clarke.	Every-day religion	1886.	H.C. 768
Eliot.	Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity	1886.	3011- 5
	Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way	1887.	3012-22
	Lectures to young men	1882.	3012-21
	Lectures to young women	1880.	3012-20
Fraser.	Sermons left by him as a memento	1867.	2965-14
Jacob.	Sermons.	1835.	H.C. 764
M'Gilvray.	Root and offspring of David	1848.	2965-18
Martineau.	Endeavors after the Christian life	1881.	3011-18
	Studies of Christianity	1882.	3011-17
Metcalf.	Letter and spirit	1885.	3011-25
Reynolds.	Triumphs of God's revenge against the sin of murder, and God's revenge against the sin of adultery	1679.	5164- 1
Sloan.	Voice from the wilderness of Canada	1870.	2965-17
Stewart.	Sermons on family prayer	1814.	3023-21
	Unitarian affirmations: seven discourses given in Washington	1882.	3012-28
Walker.	Sermons preached chiefly in the college chapel	1884.	3011- 7
Ware.	Formation of the Christian character	1883.	3012-26
Willson.	Impressions of the mind	1835.	2965-13

THEOLOGICAL AND CHURCH DICTIONARIES.

Addis and Arnold. Catholic dictionary	1884.	2984-12
Brown. Dictionary of the Bible	n.d.	3086- 4
Dansey. Horae Decanicae Rurales, 2 vols.	1844.	2984-11
Gardner. Faiths of the world, 2 vols.	n.d.	2983- 5

CREEDS.

Jones (Peter). Part of the discipline of the Wesleyan Church in Canada trans. into Ojibwa	1835.	H.C. 767
Potter. On Church government	1839.	3024- 7

PRAYER BOOKS.

Âme (l') élevée à Dieu	1811.	3023-14
Blunt. Annotated Book of Common Prayer	1888.	5216- 8
Briant. Nehiro-Iriniui Aiamihé massinahigan	1844.	3023- 7
Common prayer book trans. into Mohawk, by John Hill	1842.	3023-20
Trans. into Ojibway	1853.	3023-23
D. (F. A.). Exercice très dévot envers St. Antoine de Padoue	1813.	3023-26
Graduel Romain, à l'usage du diocèse de Québec	n.d.	3023-10
Heures Romaines: office de la Ste. Vierge et des morts, etc., à l'usage du diocèse du Québec	1795.	3023- 9
Heures royales: les épîtres et évangiles des principales fêtes de l'année	1806.	3023 13
Kempis (Thos. à). L'imitation de Jésus Christ, translated by De Gonnellieu	1813.	3023-17
Manuel du Chrétien	1813.	3023-12
Manuel du pèlerin de Notre-Dame de Bon-Secours, Montréal	1848.	3023-16
Niini Aiamie masinaigan	1854.	3023- 5
Office de la semaine sainte, et de celle de Pâque	1816.	3023-11
Office de la Ste. Vierge et celui des morts à l'usage des Congréganistes	n.d.	3023-15
Paquin. Droit social Chrétien	1877.	3022-21
Petit manuel du Chrétien	1814.	3023-18
Saint-Vallier. Catéchisme du diocèse de Québec	1702.	3023- 8
Stewart. Collection of prayers	1814.	3023-21
Tsiatak Nihononšentsiake onkše onše akoiatonsera	1852.	3023- 6
Williams. Book of Common Prayer	1853.	3023-19

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- Barclay.** Memoirs of the Quakers in the North of Scotland 1833. 3036-7
- Cox and Hoby.** Religion in America: a narrative of the deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States and Canada 1837. 3037-8
- Cust.** Shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa, etc 1885. 3052-7
- Debates in both Houses of [Imperial] Parliament on the Roman Catholic question 1812. 3053-18
- Denison** (*Archdeacon of Taunton*), Defence of 1856. 3043-11
- Gerham.** Case of, in the Arches Court of Canterbury 1849. 3043-9
- Case of, respecting the efficacy of baptism 1848. 3043-10
- Holmes.** Conférences de Notre Dame de Québec 1875. 3053-15
- Ivimey.** History of English Baptists to the end of the 17th century, 4 vols 1811-30. 3041-1
- M'Cosh.** Wheat and chaff, etc.: disruption of Scottish ecclesiastical establishment 1843. 3042-11
- Meacham.** Rise and progress of the Methodist church 1832. 3037-10
- O'Sullivan.** The Church in Canada 1890. 3053-17
- Picart.** Religious ceremonies (*Trans.*) 6 vols. 1733-7. 5234-14
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. Jews and Roman Catholics.
2. Roman Catholics.
3. Idolatrous nations, including Americans and Canadians.
4. Idolatrous nations.
5. Greeks and Protestants.
6. (i.) Church of England, Presbyterians, Independents, etc.; (ii.) Mahometans.
- Playter.** History of Methodism in Canada 1862. 3037-9
- Short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians 1644. H.C. 1254
- St. Vallier.** Estat présent de l'église et de la colonie Française dans la Nouvelle France 1856. 3053-16
- Thayer.** Conversion de, par lui-même n.d. 3044-10
- Ursulines de Québec depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols 1866-78. 3053-12
- Warren.** Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church 1881. 3024-8

CONTROVERSIAL.

- Bégin.** Primauté et l'infailibilité des souverains pontiffes 1873. 3053-14
- Christianity and modern thought 1884. 3011-10
- Clarke.** Steps of belief, or rational Christianity maintained against Atheism 1880. 3012-25
- Eby.** Christianity and humanity 1883. 3025-6
- Graves.** Apostolical succession overthrown 1854. 2972-11
- Guillaume.** Protestantisme jugé et condamné 1870. 3053-13
- Hirschfelder.** The scriptures defended, being a reply to *Bishop Colenso's book on the pentateuch* 1863. 3073-13
- Langtry.** Catholic vs. Roman 1886. 3044-9
- Paquet.** La foi et la raison 1890. 3026-18
- Russell.** Lay sermon 1890. 3044-11

ANGLO-ISRAEL AND THE TEN TRIBES.

Boudinot. Star in the west: the lost ten tribes of Israel 1816. 2972- 4

PROPHECY.

Graves. Daniel's great period discovered 1854. 2972-10
Monk. Simple interpretation of the revelation n.d. 2972-18

MISSIONS.

Cust. Notes on missionary subjects 1889. 3036-12
 Pictures of Indian life, 1852-81 1881. 3036-13
Dreuilletes. Epistola ad J. Wintrop. (*Edited by Shea.*) . . 1864. 3035-18
 Lettres des missions [de S. J.] étrangères, 14 vols. . . . 1819. 3032-10
Milet. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiuots en
 1690-1 1864. 3035-15
[Paulmyer, J. P.] Mission chrestienne dans le troisieme
 monde 1663. B.R.

INQUISITION.

Mackenna. The inquisition as it was in South America . 1869. 3047-17

JESUITS.

Bert. La morale des Jésuites 1883. 3047-18
 Canada, Les affaires de, et les missions des Pères de la
 S. J. en 1696-1702 1865. 3035-19
Crétineau-Joly. Histoire de la compagnie de Jésus, 6 vols. 1844-6. 3047- 9
 Jésuites, Biens des, débat sur, dans la chambre de com-
 munes 1889. 3047-10
 Jesuits' estates bill, debate on, in the House of Commons. 1889. 3047-11
Laurent. Lettres sur les Jésuites 1864. 3047- 8
Lockman. Travels of the Jesuits, particularly in China,
 and the East Indies, 2 vols. . . . 1762. 3032-11
 Mercure Jésuite; ou, recueil des pièces concernant le
 progrès des Jésuites, 1620-6, 2 vols. 1630-1. 3356- 2
Montigny, St. Cosme, and De la Source. Mission du
 Missisipi du Seminaire de Québec, 1700. . 1861. 3035-16
Sâgean. Extrait de la relation des aventures et voyage 1863. 3035-15
 Secret society, glimpse of the great 1872. 3047-19
 Society of the Jesuits, disquisition concerning the . . . n.d. 3047- 7

MYSTICS.

[Faylor]. Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries n.d. 2974- 6

SWEDENBORG.

- Swedenborg.** Conjugal and adulterous love . . . 1802. 3014- 6

BRAHMANISM AND BUDDHISM.

- Sacred Books of the East.** (*Edited by F. Max Müller.*)
 Minor law books, part 1. Trans. by *Jolly.* (vol. 33.) . 1889. 3018- 8
 Vedānta-Sūtras, part 1. Trans. by *Thibaut.* (vol. 34.) 1890. 3018- 9
 Questions of King Milinda. Trans. by *Davidson.* (vol. 35.) 1890. 3018-10
Williams (Monier). Story of Nala: an episode of the
 "Maha-Bharata." . . . 1879. 3016- 4

PARSEEISM.

- Bleeker.** Avesta: the religious books of the Parsees . 1864. 3016- 5

HYMNS.

- Halfmoon.** Translation of Muncey and English hymns into
 Ojibwa . . . 1842. H.C. 765
Jones (Peter). Collection of Chippeway and English hymns 1840. 3021- 3
 Mohawk and English hymns, collection of . . . n.d. 3021- 2
Rand. Hymni Latini . . . 1888. 3021- 1

SPIRITUALISM.

- Blavatsky.** The secret doctrine, the synthesis of science,
 religion, etc., 2 vols. . . . 1888. 2976- 7
Kardec. Book on mediums . . . 1874. 2973- 5
 News from the invisible world . . . 1840. 2973- 6

Mental and Moral Sciences.**Essays and Collected Works.**

- Green.** Works. (*Edited by R. L. Nettleship.*) 3 vols. . 1885. 2513-11
Naden. Induction and deduction . . . 1890. 2513-12
Thomson. Dictionary of philosophy in the words of
 philosophers . . . 1887. 2515- 2

METAPHYSICS.

- Heraclitus.** On nature. (*Edited by G. T. W. Patrick.*) 1889. 2512-16
Priestley. Hartley's theory of the mind 1790. 2512-15

LOGIC.

- De Morgan.** Formal logic ; or, the calculus of inference
 necessary and probable 1847. 2524- 6

ECCLESIASTICAL REPORTS.

- Le Sueur.** Memorials of the Quebec [Wesleyan] conference 1863. 2475-17
McClure. (*Ed.*) Minutes of the S. P. C. K. 1698-1704. 1888. 3043- 7
 Wesleyan-Methodist church in Canada, minutes of annual
 conferences, 1824-1857, 2 vols. 1846-1863. 2475-16
 Methodist church, minutes of conferences annually held
 in America, 1773-1813 1813. 2475-15
 Wesleyan-Methodist ministers in connection with the Can-
 ada conference, register of 1853. 2475-18
 Acts and proceedings of the Synod of the Presbyterian
 church of Canada, sessions 21-25, 1850-4. 2474-15
 Minutes of the Synod of the Canada Presbyterian church,
 sessions 3-9, 1863-9. Continued as
 Proceedings of the general assembly of the Canada Presby-
 terian church, sessions 1-6, 1870-5. Continued as
 Acts and proceedings of the general assembly of the Presby-
 terian church of Canada, sessions 1-16, 1875-90 2474-15
 Presbyterian church of Canada, historical and statistical
 report, 1866 1867. 2474-16

Social and Political Sciences.**Statistics.**

- United States. 10th census, 1880, vols. 21-22 1888. 5231- 2
 Vol. 21.—Defective, dependent, and delinquent
 classes.
 Vol. 22.—Power and machinery employed in
 manufactures. Ice industry of the
 U. S.

ALMANACS AND YEAR BOOKS.

British Almanac and Companion, 1832-33, 1835-43, 1845-47, 1850, 1853, 1858, 1862, 1868, 21 vols.	248
Colonial office list, 1883, 1888	R.
Frechette. Annuaire de Quebec, 1881-2	248
Grand National Curling Club, United States, annuals 1869-9, 1880-1	248
Royal Caledonian Curling Club, annuals, 1876-81	2471- 3
United States official postal guide, 1890	R.
York (U.C.) Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada 1820, ...	248

SOCIAL SCIENCES.

De la Chavanne. Histoire de classes agricoles en France 1858.	2531- 2
Featherman. Social history of the races of mankind, first division. Nigritians 1887.	2526- 3
Gierke. Deutsche Genossenschaftsrecht, 3 vols. 1868-81.	2531- 8
Greeley. Hints towards reforms 1850.	2526-10
Gross. The Gild merchant, 2 vols. 1890.	2531- 6
Helbronner. Report on the social economy section of the Paris Exhibition, 1889 1890.	2531- 3
Hill. Repression of crime 1857.	2534- 2
Lavasseur. Histoire des classes ouvrières en France, 4 vols. 1859-67.	2531- 1
Maclure. Opinions on various subjects, 3 vols. 1831-8.	2531- 4
Ratzinger Geschichte der kirchlichen Armenpflege 1884.	2531- 7
Ribton-Turner. History of vagrants and vagrancy, and beggars and begging 1887.	2531- 5
Sanger. History of prostitution 1859.	2526-11
Tallack. Penological and preventive principles 1889.	2534- 1

WILLS.

Wills, calendar of, proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, A.D. 1258-1688, 2 vols. 1889-90.	2537- 1
--	---------

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Capital and labour, report of the Royal Commission on the relations of, in Canada, 1889, 6 vols. 1889.	2442- 9
Cobden. Political writings, 2 vols 1867.	2452-18
Jacob. Production and consumption of the precious metals 1832.	2456- 8
Young. Labor in Europe and America 1875.	2456- 9

INSURANCE.

Griswold. Fire insurance agents' text-book	1888.	2473-18
Insurance year book, 1888-9	1888.	2473-19
Scratchley. Building and life assurance societies	1867.	2473-22
Building societies, etc.	1889.	2473-20

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Hamilton. Inquiry concerning the rise and progress of the national debt of Great Britain	1813.	2472- 8
Scratchley. Savings banks	1860.	2473-21

INTEREST AND EXCHANGE.

Cumming. Profit, discount, and interest tables	1870.	2474- 6
Powis. Sinking fund and instalment tables	1889.	2474- 7
Sutton. Principles of interest, life annuities and assur- ances	1882.	2474- 4
Woodhouse. Interest tables	1853.	2474- 5

MEASURES.

Grant. Tables of cubical contents of masts, spars, etc.	1810.	2475- 5
--	-------	---------

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

Hall. Ice industry of the United States (10th census U.S. vol. 22.)	1888.	5231- 2
Kane. Industrial resources of Ireland	1844.	2463-10
Levi. History of British commerce, 1763-1870	1872.	2462- 3
Maclean. (Ed.) Tariff hand-book	1879.	248
Meagher. Commercial agency system of the United States and Canada exposed	1876.	2463-12
United States tariff pocket manual	1890.	248
Premio-Real (<i>Comte de</i>). Divers memoires sur le com- merce entre l'Espagne et le Canada	1879.	2463-11
South Sea Company, list of shareholders, 1720	1720.	5121- 7

FISH AND FISHERIES.

Brabazon. Deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland	1848.	2465- 8
Goode. (Ed.) Fisheries and fishing industries of the U. S., 2 vols.	1884.	5255- 4
Herring fisheries of Great Britain and Holland, report on Newfoundland fisheries, correspondence respecting 1884-90	1889.	2465- 9
North. Fish and fish ponds	1830.	5161- 8
Perley. Sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick	1852.	2465-10

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- Bourinot.** Political science in Canadian universities . . . 1889. 3215-14

ELECTIONS.

- Scott.** Who may vote? a compilation of the statute law 1885. 2423-21

PARLIAMENT.

- Gemmill.** Practice of the parliament in Canada upon bills
of divorce 1889. 2413-22
- Imperial white books, vols. 1-2 1886-7. 3358- 3
- Legislative Assembly of Canada, rules, forms, etc. . . . 1860. 2424-19
- Mignault.** Mannel de droit parlementaire 1880. 2424-20
- Morgan.** Canadian parliamentary companion . . . 1802-1876. R.
- Parliamentary register ; or, history of the proceedings and
debates of the House of Commons of Great Britain,
1774-82, 22 vols. 1775-82. 3121- 1
- Thomson.** Manual of parliamentary practice . . . 1828. 2423-13

JURISPRUDENCE.

- Chalmers.** Legal opinions on the colonies, fisheries, and
commerce of Great Britain 1858. 2413- 8
- Gaius.** Elements of Roman law. Trans. by Edward Poste 1890. 2413- 9
- Lareau.** Histoire du droit Canadien, 2 vols. . . . 1888-9. 2412-19
- Vol. 1.—Domination Française ; Vol. 2.—Domination
Anglaise.
- Marriott.** Report on a plan of a code of laws for Quebec 1774. 2423-24
- Sandys.** History of gavelkind, etc. 1851. 2412-18
- Wales, ancient laws and institutes of, 2 vols. . . . 1841. 2411-10

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- Ottley.** Errors and mischiefs of modern diplomacy . . . 1872. 2412-17
- Wendt.** Papers on maritime legislation 1888. 2413- 7
- Wharton.** Digest of the international law of the United
States, 3 vols. 1887. 2413- 6

STATUTE LAW.

- Beaubien.** Lois civiles du Bas-Canada 1832-3. 2412-20
- Chambers.** Law relating to public libraries 1889. 2413-24
- Colonial laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition
of 1672, with supplements 1660-1672 1887. 2422- 6
- Décisions des tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Questions seig-
neuriales, second series, 2 vols. 1856. 2411- 8
- Lewis.** Youth's guard against crime, having embodied in
it all the criminal laws of the land 1844. 2424-9

STATUTE LAW—*Continued.*

Parsons. Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada	1887.	2414-25
Perrault. Extraits ou précédents tirés des registres de la Prévosté de Québec	1824.	2411- 0
Report of a committee of aldermen on the right of the mayor and aldermen to put a negative to bills or acts depending in the common council of London	1724.	5121- 7
Powell Doctor in Canada	1890.	2413-23

TRIALS.

Arnot. Collection of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland from 1530-1784	1785.	5121- 4
Barrow (<i>Major</i> George), Trial of	1820.	2417-18
Caroline (<i>Queen</i>), Trial of	1820.	2417-16
De Blois and Boucher. Procès Provencher-Boisclair	1867.	2417-15
Chester (<i>Bishop of</i>) Case with relation to the wardenship of Manchester	1721.	5121- 7
Drewe. Case of	1782.	2417-20
Farwell, Tryal of, 1682	1682.	5121- 7
Harrison, Tryal of, 1640	1719.	5121- 7
Hambden, Tryal of, 1640	1719.	5121- 7
Kidd (Wm.), Tryal of, 1701	1701.	5121- 7
Lindsay, Tryal of, for high treason, 1704	1704.	5121- 7
McGibbon. (Comp.) Synopsis of the great pew case	1877.	2417-14
McGregor. Trials of Rob Roy's sons before the high court of justiciary in 1752-4	1818.	2417-13
Oliver, Papers relating to the dismissal of, from the office of sheriff of St. John's, N. B.	1791.	2417-19
Oxford (Robt. <i>Earl of</i>), Tryal of, 1717	1717.	5121- 7
Pain, Tryal of, 1682	1682.	5121- 7
Sacheverell, Tryal of, 1684	1720.	5121- 7
Pelham. Chronicles of crime, 2 vols.	1887.	2417-21
State trials, reports of, 1820-31. New series, vols. 1-2	1888-9.	2416- 2
Stirling (Alex. <i>Earl of</i>), Vindication of rights and titles of, by J. L. Hayes	1853.	2417-17
Thompson, Tryal of, 1682	1682.	5121- 7
Whitelocke, Trial of	1808.	2417-22
Wintoun (George, <i>Earl of</i>), Tryal of, for high treason	1716.	5121- 7

EDUCATION.Reports, Calendars, etc.

Harvard University, catalogue, 1889-91, 2 vols	1889-90.	2524-12
Mechanics' institutes of Ontario, special report of the Minister of Education on, ...	1881.	2443-12
Report of Minister of Education, Ontario, 1887-8	1888.	3122- 1
Trinity College, Toronto, calendar, 1889	1889.	2523-17

EDUCATION.

Adams. College of William and Mary (U.S. Bureau of Education circulars)	1887.	2524-21
Jefferson and the University of Virginia (U.S. Bureau of Education circulars)	1888.	2524-20
Chauveau. L'Instruction publique au Canada	1876.	2524-18
Chouinard. Code de l'Instruction publique en Québec	1882.	2421- 2
Coate. Poikilographia; or, various specimens of ornamental penmanship	1812.	5101-19
[Combe.] History of the colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, with the Charter-house, the schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the free school of Christ's Hospital	1816.	5031-10
History of the University of Oxford, 2 vols.	1814.	5031-11
Cours abrégé de rhétorique à l'usage du collège de Montréal	1835.	2525- 1
Hodgins. Ryerson memorial volume	1889.	2524-19
Huber and Newman. The English universities, 3 vols.	1843.	2524-11
Hind. University of King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1790-1890	1890.	2524-10
Richard. Histoire du collège des Trois Rivières	1885.	2524-14
Seminaire de Nicolet	1867.	2524-13

FREEMASONRY.

Indiana, Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. of	1888.	2546-16
Paton. Freemasonry: its two great doctrines	1888.	2541-18
Rebold. History of Freemasonry in Europe	1868.	2543-23
Virginia, Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. of	1888.	2546-15

ORANGEISM.

Gowan. Orangeism: its origin and history	1859.	2536-19
---	-------	---------

HOSPITALS AND NURSING.

Mouat and Snell. Hospital construction and management	1883.	5134-13
Medical essay: the nurse and family physician	1834.	2715-10

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Hawaii. Report of the Board of Health on leprosy	1886.	2715- 9
Manual of the Turkish bath	1865.	2712-17
Ruttan. Lectures on ventilation of buildings	1848.	2713-17
The same		2615-18
Wadd. Comments on corpulency	1829.	2715-16

MATERIA MEDICA.

Hamilton. Flora homœopathica, 2 vols.	1852-3.	2717-14
Newton. Herbal	1752.	2716-11

POISONS.

Mitchell and Reichert. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents (Smith- sonian contributions to know- ledge, vol. 26)	1886.	5244- 1
---	-------	---------

VETERINARIAN.

Rinderpest, 1st and 2nd reports of the New York State Agricultural Society on	1867.	2721- 7
--	-------	---------

INDUSTRIAL ARTS.*General.*

Rein. Industries of Japan	1889.	1567- 3
--	-------	---------

MINES AND MINING.

Ingall. Mines and mining on lake Superior (Geological Survey of Canada, 1887-8)	1888.	2343- 1
Lock. Mining and ore-dressing machinery	1890.	5153- 9
Practical gold-mining	1889.	2624- 7
Mineral resources of Ontario, report of the Commission . .	1890.	2624- 3
Simonin. Underground life	1869.	2624- 8

Metallurgy.

Pulsifer. Notes for a history of lead.	1888.	2625- 7
---	-------	---------

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Building construction, notes on, 3 vols.	1883-9.	2633 18
Pavements and roads: their construction and maintenance	1890.	2615-13
Rogers. Strains in engineering structures of wood and iron	1879.	2615-12
Timmins. Examples of iron roofs	1882.	2615-10
Strains and strength of rivetted girders and curved roofs	1882.	2615-11
Stevenson. Design and construction of harbours	1864.	2615- 7
Lighthouse illumination	1871.	2615- 6
Unwin. Testing of materials of construction	1888.	2615- 5
Vernon-Harcourt. Harbours and docks, 2 vols.	1885.	2615- 9
Rivers and canals, 2 vols.	1882.	2615- 8

Mechanical Drawing.

Reed. Topographical drawing	1888.	5142-26
Brown. Practical perspective	1815.	5142-27
Ripper. Machine drawing and design	1889.	5133-14

Railways.

Canadian Pacific Railway: report of progress up to 1874	1874.	2445-19
Maps and charts to ditto		2445-18
Clarke, Bogart and others. The American railway	1889.	2444-21

Steam-Engine.

Fitch. Marine engines and steam vessels in U.S. merchant service (10th census U.S., vol. 22.)	1888.	5231- 2
Manufacture of engines and boilers (10th census U.S., vol. 22.)	1888.	5231- 2
Rose. Modern steam-engines	1887.	5131-12

Hydraulics.

Fanning. Hydraulic and water-supply engineering in North America	1889.	2623- 7
Hollerith. Statistics of steam and water-power used in the manufacture of iron and steel (10th census U.S., vol. 22.)	1888.	5231- 2
Hutton. Machine tools and wood-working machinery (10th census U.S., vol. 22.)	1888.	5231- 2
Pumps and pumping engines (10th census U.S., vol. 22.)	1888.	5231- 2

Sanitary Engineering.

Waring. Sewerage and land drainage 1889. 5153- 8

Telegraph.

Telegraph code for bankers, merchants, etc., . . . 1874. 2626-15

Electricity.

Martin and Wetzler. The electric-motor 1889. 5131-11

TECHNOLOGY.Carpentry.

American stair builder and instructor 1888. 5135-20

Bookbinding.

Bookbinding, facsimiles of historic or artistic . . . 1889. 2645- 5

Distilling.

Sulz. Treatise on beverages, or the complete practical
bottler 1888. 2644-17

Vizetelly. History of champagne 1882. 5163- 8

Dyeing.

Sansone. Dyeing, comprising the dyeing and bleaching
of wool, silk, etc., 2 vols. 1888. 2643-17

Contents.—Vol. 1. Text. Vol. 2.—Patterns.

Taylor. Hints on dyeing 1887. 2643-12

Metal-Working.

Wyatt. Metal work and its artistic design 1852. B. R.

Soap Making.

Brannt. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles 1888. 2644-16

Printing.

Audsley. Art of chromo-lithography	1883.	5142-30
Humphreys. History of the art of printing to the middle of the 16th century	1868.	5032- 4
Masterpieces of the early printers and en- gravers	1870.	5032- 1
Reed. History of the old English letter foundries	1887.	2653- 6
Savage. Dictionary of the art of printing	1841.	2653- 7
Timperley. Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote	1842.	2653- 5

Wool.

Burnley. History of wool and wool-combing	1889.	2643-15
Neffel. Wool and silk machinery (10th census U. S., vol. 22.)	1888.	5231- 2

Vinegar.

Brannt. Manufatur of vinegar, acetates, cider, fruit- wines	1890.	2644-20
---	-------	---------

Sugar.

Lock and Newlands. Sugar : a handbook for planters and refiners	1888.	2644-19
---	-------	---------

MILITARY ARTS.

Dyckman. American militia officer's manual	1825.	2642- 1
Milice (la) du Bas-Canada, règles pour	1804.	2642- 4

NAVIGATION.

Hounsell. Flags and signals of all nations	n.d.	5234-16
---	------	---------

YACHTS AND STEAMSHIPS.

Patterson (Howard). The canal guide, the Hudson river and the Erie canal and its branches	n.d.	2635- 4
Royal Canadian yacht club. By-laws and sailing rules	1888.	2635- 3
Shields and Meikle. Famous Clyde yachts, 1880-7	1888.	B.R.

FORESTRY.

- Hough.** Report upon forestry 1878. 3156- 8
Michaux. Arbres forestiers de l'Amérique septentrionale 1810. 2656-14

AGRICULTURE.

- Etzler.** The new world: mechanical system to perform
 labours 1841. 2655-17

Horticulture and Landscape Gardening.

- Gilpin.** Forest scenery. Edited by Lauder, 2 vols. 1834. 1844- 3
Nicholson. (Ed.) Dictionary of gardening, an encyclo-
 pedia of horticulture, 8 vols. 1887-9. 2655-11
Robinson. English flower garden 1889. 2655-13

Pomology.

- Lindley.** Pomologia Britannica, 3 vols. 1841. 2657-20

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

- Apperley.** Sporting, illustrated 1838. 5161-12
Beckford. Thoughts on hunting n.d. 2662-13
Hall. Highland sports and Highland quarters 1848. 2662-16
Herbert. Frank Forester's field sports of the U.S. and
 British Provinces of North America, 2 vols. 1849. 2662- 8
Kerr. History of curling, and fifty years of the Royal
 Caledonian Curling Club 1890. 2662-14
Lord and Baines. Shifts and expedients of camp life, travel,
 and exploration 1881. 2662-17
Rhodes. Tents and tent life 1858. 2662-18
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail n.d. 5161- 7
Salvin and Brodrick. Falconry in the British Isles 1873. 5161-11
Stephen. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse
 1841. 2662-12
Tattersall. English race horses 1850. 2662-15
Taylor. Curling, the ancient Scottish game 1884. 2662-11
Touchstone. Race-horses 1890. 5161- 9
Wake. Sport and life in Morocco n.d. 5161-10

COOKERY.

- Soyer.** The gastronomic regenerator, a new system of
 cookery 1849. 2654- 4

Fine Arts.

General.

- Art for all ; designs for decoration, architecture and the industrial arts, vol. 1, Oct., 1888-Sept., 1889** . . . 1888-9. 5346- 2
- Art (L') pour tous, 1861-73, 12 vols. in 4** 5033- 6
- Bartolozzi.** One hundred examples of engravings, 2 vols. B.R.
- Bradley.** Dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, etc., 3 vols. 1887-9. 2667-6
- Collection of Japanese books, 18 vols.** 5214- 1
- Divers works of early masters in christian decoration, 2 vols.** n.d. B.R.
- Esser.** Draughtsman's alphabets 1877. 2677- 4
- Gillray.** Works, from the original plates, 2 vols., folio 1847. B.R.
- Letterpress to " " octavo 1851. B.R.
- Gonse.** L'Art Japonais, 2 vols. 1883. 5141-13
- Guizot.** The fine arts 1853. 2673-12
- Harding.** Principles and practice of art 1845. 5142-29
- Hendley.** Ulwar and its art treasures 1888. B.R.
- Lievre.** Works of art in the collections of England n.d. B.R.
- Perrot and Chipiez.** History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria, 2 vols. 1884. 2666-12
- History of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus, 2 vols. 1885. 2666-11
- History of art in Sardinia, Judea, Syria, and Asia Minor, 2 vols. 1890. 2666-13
- Pistolesi.** Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato, 8 vols. 1829-38. 5024- 1
- Price.** On the picturesque 1842. 2655-12
- Pritchett.** Smokiana : pipes of all nations 1890. 2661- 6
- Scott.** Renaissance of art in Italy 1883. 2666- 8
- Stirling-Maxwell.** Annals of the artists of Spain, 4 vols. 1891. 2673-13
- Valentini.** Patriarcale basilica Lateranense 1834. 5024- 3
- Patriarcale basilica Liberiana 1839. 5024- 2
- Walker.** Analysis of beauty in woman 1852. 2665- 2
- Warren.** Guide to the study of book-plates 1880. 2672-27
- Worsley.** Museum Worsleyanum : antique basso-relievos, bustos, statues, etc., with views of places in the Levant, 2 vols. 1824. 5022- 2

Painting.

- Bellers.** Eight views of Cumberland London 1754. B.R.
- Boydell.** Four views of Wales London 1750. B.R.
- Brookshaw.** New treatise on flower painting 1816. 5142-19
- Constable.** English landscape scenery 1855. 5033- 3
- Durnford.** Six views of Havana London 1764. B.R.
- Fisher.** Six views of Ireland Dublin 1770. B.R.

PAINTING—Continued.

Galleries.

Finden and Hogarth. Royal gallery of British art	n.d.	B.R.
Second copy	n.d.	B.R.
Forster. British gallery of engravings from pictures of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, and English schools	1807.	B.R.
Galleria di Firenze, series 1-5, 13 vols.	1817-31.	2686- 1
Series 1. Quadri di storia.—3 vols. 2. Quadri di vario genere.—1 vol. 3. Ritratti di pittori.—4 vols. 4. Statue, bassirilievi, busti, e bronzi.—3 vols. 5. Cammei ed intagli.—2 vols.		
Galérie du Palais Pitti, 4 vols., folio	1842-5.	B.R.
Gavard. Galeries historiques de Versailles, 19 vols., folio	1838.	B.R.
Munich gallery, folio	1821.	B.R.
Musée Français, 4 vols., folio	n.d.	B.R.
Musée royal, 2 vols., folio	1816-8.	B.R.
National gallery, engravings from pictures of	1840.	B.R.
Tomkins. British gallery of pictures	n.d.	B.R.
Haider. Chefs-d'œuvre du musée du Luxembourg, texte par Cl. Paulier	n.d.	B.R.
Hogarth. Works, from original plates, restored by James Heath, 3 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
Hulme. Sketches from nature of plant form	1868.	2674-19
Ince and Patten. Two views of Montreal and Louisbourg London	1762.	B.R.
Lewis. Portraits of Indians	1827.	B.R.
Liverseege. Engravings from the works of, with memoir, by Charles Swain	n.d.	5033- 2
May. Marine painting	n.d.	2674-18
Paris, l'exposition de, 1889, 4 vols. in two	1889.	B.R.
Portraits des personnages Français les plus illustrés du XVI ^e siècle, avec notices, par P. G. J. Niel, 2 vols., folio	1848 56.	B.R.
Raphael. Les vierges de	n.d.	B.R.
Reynolds (<i>Sir Joshua</i>), Engravings from the works of, 3 vols.	n.d.	5033- 5
Short. Twelve views in Quebec London	1761.	B.R.
Smith (John). Catalogue, etc., of works of Dutch, Flemish, and French painters, 9 vols.	1829-42.	2671- 1
Smith (Thomas). Four views of Cumberland, London	1761.	B.R.
Smyth. Two views on the river St. Lawrence, London	n.d.	B.R.
Stranahan. History of French painting	1888.	2667- 1
Turner. Selections from the "Liber Studiorum" of	n.d.	5033- 4
Wilson. Six views of Wales London	n.d.	B.R.

Freehand Drawing.

Barnard. Studies of trees from nature	1868.	B.R.
Cooper. Groups of cattle drawn from nature	1839.	B.R.
Harding. Elementary art; or, the use of the lead pencil advocated and explained	1834.	5142-28
Park and the forest	1841.	B.R.
Sketches at home and abroad	n.d.	B.R.

Illuminating.

Humphreys.	Illuminated illustrations of Froissart . . .	1845.	B.R.
Jones.	Initial letters designed and illuminated . . .	1864.	5141-27
Shaw.	Illuminated ornaments from MSS. from the 6th to the 17th century . . .	1833.	2682-15
Westwood.	Fac-similes of the miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish MSS. . .	1868.	B.R.

Engraving and Etching.

Bromley.	Catalogue of engraved British portraits from Egbert to the present time . . .	1793.	5142-21
Caulfield.	Print-seller's chronicle and collector's guide to engraved British portraits . . .	1814.	2672-24
Evans.	Catalogue of engraved British portraits, 2 vols. . .	n.d.	2672-23
Geikie.	Etchings of Scottish character and scenery . . .	1885.	5142-23
Hamerton.	Etching and etchers . . .	1876.	2677-5
Robins.	Catalogue of engraved portraits from Egbert to the end of the 18th century . . .	n.d.	5142-22
Smith (John Chaloner).	British mezzotinto portraits, 4 vols. . .	1883.	2671-2
Smith (John Russell).	Catalogue of 20,000 engraved British portraits . . .	1883.	2672-25
Wedmore.	Four masters of etching . . . Haden—Jacquemart—Whistler—Legros.	1883.	5142-24
Woodburn.	Catalogue of engraved British portraits . . .	1815.	2672-26

Decorative Art.

Colling.	Art foliage for sculpture and decoration . . .	1878.	5034-2
	English mediæval foliage and coloured decoration . . .	1874.	5034-1
Colonna.	Broom-corn . . .	1887.	B.R.
	Materiæ signa . . .	1888.	B.R.
D'Avesnes.	Décoration Arabe . . .	1885.	5141-25
Flandre.	Monograms . . .	n.d.	5141-16
Gibbs.	Studies for art designers and manufacturers . . .	1869.	B.R.
Gruncr.	Specimens of ornamental art, with descriptive text by Emil Braun, 2 vols. Vol. 1. plates; vol. 2 text . . .	1850.	B.R.
Jewellers,	gold and silver-smiths pattern book, quarto . . .	n.d.	5141-14
Petzendorfer.	Schriften atlas . . .	1889.	5141-23
Pugin.	Designs for iron and brass work . . .	1836.	5141-20
	Designs for gold and silver-smiths . . .	1836.	5141-21
	Details of ancient timber houses of the 15th and 16th centuries from Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg . . .	1836.	5141-19
	Gothic furniture of the 15th century . . .	1835.	5141-22
Schreiber (Lady Charlotte).	Fans and fan leaves, foreign . . .	1890.	B.R.
Smith (J.G.)	Monograms . . .	n.d.	5141-15
Smith (Walter).	Examples of household taste . . .	n.d.	5141-17
Treasury of ornamental art	. . .	n.d.	2667-2

Architecture.

- Albert (Prince Consort).** National memorial to . . . 1873. B.R.
Antichita d' Ercolano, 8 vols., folio . . . 1757-92. B.R.
Contents.—Vols. 1-5. Pitture.
6-7. Bronzi.
8. Lucerne ed candelabri.
- Bowman and Crowther.** Churches of the middle ages, 2 vols. . . . n.d. B.R.
- Brandon.** Open timber roofs of the middle ages . . . 1860. 5034- 4
- Britton.** Architectural antiquities of Great Britain, 5 vols. 1807. 5023- 8
- Daly.** L'Architecture privée au XIX^e siècle, 3 vols. . . 1872. 5035- 2
- Dollman and Jobbins.** Analysis of ancient domestic architecture in Great Britain, 2 vols. . . n.d. 5034- "
- Dunraven (Edwin, third Earl of).** Notes on Irish architecture, 2 vols. . . 1875. 5034-15
- Eastlake.** Gothic revival . . . 1872. 2633-16
- Harding, Cattermole, and others.** Baronial halls and picturesque edifices of England, 2 vols. . . 1848. 5035-13
- Husson.** Architecture ferrenniere . . . 1873. 5034-14
- Palliser.** Cottage homes and details . . . n.d. 5135-21
- Penrose.** Principles of Athenian architecture. (Dilettanti society), folio . . . 1888. B.R.
- Petit (J. L.).** Church architecture, 2 vols. . . n.d. 2633-12
- Petit (Victor).** Châteaux de France des XV. et XVI. siècles
Châteaux de la vallée de la Loire des XV., XVI., et XVII. siècles, 2 vols. . . 1861. B.R.
- Pfeiffer.** American mansions and cottages, parts 1-5 . . 1889. B.R.
- Pugin (A. Welby).** Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume . . . 1844. 5034-12
- Pugin (A.), Pugin (A. W.), and Walker (T. L.).** Examples of Gothic architecture, 3 vols. . 1831-40. 5034- 5
- Sauvageot.** Palais, châteaux, hotels, et maisons de France du XV. au XVIII. siècle, 4 vols., folio . 1867. 5035-12
- Sharpe.** Architectural parallels; or, the progress of ecclesiastical architecture in England through the 12th and 13th centuries . . . 1848. B.R.
- Stevens and Cobb.** American domestic architecture . . 1889. 5134-11
- Street.** Brick and marble in the middle ages . . . 1855. 2634-13
- Stroobant.** Brabant et les Flandres: monuments d'architecture et de sculpture . . . n.d. 5035-10
Liège, Namur, et le Hainaut: monuments d'architecture et de sculpture . . . n.d. 5035-11
- Taylor.** Autobiography of an octogenarian architect . . 1870. 5034-10
- Turner.** Domestic architecture in England . . . 1851. 2633-13
- Viollet-le-Duc.** Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture
Français du XI. au XVI. siècle, 10 vols. 1854-68. 2634-12
Habitations modernes, 2 vols. . . 1875-7. 5035- 3

ARCHITECTURE—Continued.

Viollet-le-Duc.	Peintures murales des chapelles de Notre Dame de Paris	1870.	5035- 4
Walmisley.	Iron roofs	1888.	5034-11
Wheater.	Historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations, 2 vols.	1888-9	5034- 6
Williams.	Cistercian abbey of Strata Florida	1889.	2633-11

Sculpture.

Canova.	Works in sculpture and modelling, 3 vols.	1824-8.	2676- 6
Mitchell.	History of ancient sculpture	1883.	2676- 5
Rossi.	Raccolta de statue antiche e moderne	1704.	5024- 4

Costumes.

	Costume of the Russian Empire	1804.	5031- 4
	Costume of Turkey	1804.	5031- 3
	Fairholt. Costume in England	1846.	2661- 5
	Lacroix. Costumes historiques de la France, 10 vols.	n.d.	2661- 4
	Directoire, Consulat, et Empire: mœurs et usages, lettres, sciences, et arts	1884.	2661- 2
	Mason. Costume of China	1800.	5031- 1
	Military costume of Turkey	1818.	5031- 6
	Moleville. Costume of the hereditary states of the House of Austria	1804.	5031- 7
	Pauquet. Modes et costumes historiques Français	n.d.	5031- 8
	Modes et costumes historiques étrangers	n.d.	5031- 9
	Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the English	1814.	2664-25
	Pyne. Costume of Great Britain	1804.	5031- 5
	Racinot. Costume historique, 6 vols.	1888.	B.R.
	Reiset (Comte de). Modes et usages au temps de Marie Antoinette, 2 vols.	1885.	2661- 1

Needlework.

Alford.	Needlework as art	1886.	2661- 3
	Art needlework, a complete manual of embroidery in silks and crewels	n.d.	5132-11

Pottery, Porcelain and Plate.

Armorial china, illustrations of	1887.	5141-24
Binns. Catalogue of a collection of Worcester porcelain in the museum at the Royal porcelain works	1882.	2675- 4
History of the Worcester porcelain works, 1751-1851	1877.	2675- 6
Bowes. Japanese marks and seals on pottery	1882.	2675-18
Chaffers. Gilda aurifabrurum : a history of English goldsmiths	n.d.	2675- 3
Champion. Ceramic art in Bristol	1873.	2675- 9
Graesse. Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries	1875.	2675- 5
Hoffmann. Fabriques de porcelaine au Japon	1856.	2675- 7
Jewitt. Ceramic art of Great Britain	[1884.]	2675- 8
Julien. Porcelaine Chinoise	1856.	2675- 7
Marryat. History of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern	1868.	2675-19
Mayer. Art of pottery, with a history of its progress in Liverpool	1873.	2677-19
Owen. Delft, earthenware, etc.	1873.	2675- 9
Piccolpassi. L'art du potier	1860.	5141-18
Ris-Paquot. Manuel du collectionneur de faïences anciennes	1877-8.	2675- 2
Histoire des faïences de Rouen	1870.	2677-20
Solon. Art of the Old English potter	1883.	5141-26

Glass Staining.

Franks. Book of ornamental glazing quarries	1849.	2676-14
Joyce. Fairford windows	1872.	B.R.
Langlois. Peinture sur verre ancienne et moderne	1832.	2676-13
Stalles de la cathédrale de Rouen	1838.	2676-12
Warrington. History of stained glass	1848.	B.R.
Westlake. History of design in painted glass, 3 vols.	1881-6.	5142- 6
Winston. Ancient glass painting	1867.	2676-16
Art of glass painting	1865.	2676-15

Music.

Campbell (Lady Archibald). Rainbow-music	1886.	2684-14
Chappell. Popular music of the olden time, 2 vols.	n.d.	2685- 3
Jeffers. Art of pianoforte teaching	1890.	2684-19
Naumann. History of music (edited by Gore-Ouseley), 2 vols.	n.d.	2685- 4
Rowbotham. History of music, 3 vols.	1885-7.	2685- 2
Champlin and Apthorp. Cyclopaedia of music and musicians, 3 vols.	1883-90.	5162- 3
Wodehouse. Index to dictionary of music and musicians	1890.	2685- 1

Language and Literature

DICTIONARIES.

Arroyo.	Vocabulary of the Mutsun language	1862.	5215-17
Baillairge.	Dictionnaire Français: rimées, consonnances, homonymes	1888.	1714-26
Baraga (Bishop).	Otchipwe dictionary, 2 parts	1853.	1714- 4
	The same	1878.	1714-24
	<i>Contents.</i> —Part I. English—Otchipwe. Part II. Otchipwe—English.		
Barrere and Leland.	Dictionary of slang, 2 vols.	1889 90.	1717-10
Bizonfy.	Hungarian Dictionary, 2 vols.	1881-6.	1716-16
Dixon.	Dictionary of idiomatic English phrases	1891.	1714- 8
Dolby.	Shakespearian dictionary	1832.	1783-19
Farmer.	Dictionary of Americanisms	1889.	1717- 9
Jamieson.	Etymological Scottish dictionary, with supple- ment, 4 vols.	1879-87.	5216- 7
Kelly and others.	Manx dictionary; (i) Manx—English; (ii) English—Manx. (Manx Soc., vol. 13)		2741- 1
Mackay.	Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, with a chapter on the poetry, etc., of the Scottish language	1888.	1716-14
Mayhew and Skeat.	Concise dictionary of middle English from A.D. 1150-1580	1888.	1716-15
Rand.	Micmac dictionary	1888.	1717-11
Raynouard.	Lexique Roman; ou, dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours, 6 vols	1838-44.	1717-12
Redhouse.	English and Turkish dictionary, 2 vols.	1856-7.	1714- 6
	Vol. 1. English—Turkish. 2. Turkish—English.		
Webster.	International dictionary, revised under super- vision of Noah Porter	1890.	R.
Wells and Kelly.	English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vo- cabularies	1890.	1716-17
Zeisberger.	Indian dictionary	1887.	5215-13
	English, German, Iroquois (Onondaga), and Al- gonquin (Delaware).		

PHILOLOGY.

Arroyo.	Grammar of the Mutsun languages of Alta, Cali- fornia	1861.	5215-18
Baraga (Bishop).	Grammar of the Otchipwe language	1878.	1714-23
Belcourt.	Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés Santeux	1839.	1714-31
Bleek.	Comparative grammar of South African languages	1862.	1712-19
Bosworth.	Anglo Saxon grammar	1826.	1726-15

PHILOLOGY—Continued.

Brugmann. Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages, vol. 1 . . .	1888.	1712-18
Dunn. Glossaire Franco Canadien . . .	1880.	1714-25
Eliot. Indian primer. (<i>Edited by John Small</i>) . . .	1880.	H.C. 1563
Grammaire Française à l'usage du petit séminaire de Montréal . . .	1811.	1714-20
Hale (Horatio). Oregon trade language or Chinook jargon . . .	1800.	1714-28
Harris. Hermes: universal grammar . . .	1773.	1714-27
Hunter (<i>Archdeacon</i>). Grammar of the Cree language . . .	1875.	5215-11
Kelly. Manks grammar (Manx Soc., vol. 2) . . .	1859.	2741- 1
Mackay. Gaelic etymology of the languages of Western Europe . . .	1877.	1717-13
Orthographe de quelques anciens noms propres nordiques (Soc. Roy. des antiquaires du Nord, 1839) . . .	[1839.]	1642- 8
Rask. Icelandic grammar. Trans. by G. W. Dasent . . .	1843.	1726-15
Tahkaht language, some account of the, as spoken by several tribes on the western coast of Vancouver Island . . .	1868.	1714-30
Treenoodle. Specimens of Cornish provincial dialect . . .	1846.	1714- 5
Wilson. The Ojebway language, a manual for missionaries and others . . .	1874.	1716-13

LITERATURE.American.

Stedman and Hutchinson. (<i>Eds.</i>) Library of American literature, 1607-1889, 11 vols. . . .	1880-90.	1774- 2
--	----------	---------

Sanskrit.

Müller. History of ancient Sanskrit literature . . .	1860.	1726- 2
---	-------	---------

English.

Collier. Early English popular literature, 2 vols. . . .	1863.	1732-20
---	-------	---------

Contents.—Vol. 1. A pithy note to papists, by T. Knell, 1570—Murder of John Brewen, by Thomas Kydde, 1592—History of Jacob and his XII sonnes—The wyll of the Deuyll and last testament—The metamorphosis of tabacco, 1602—Murder of Lord Burgh and Arnold Cosby's verses, 1591—Enterlude of godly Queene Hester, 1561—Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed—Censure of a loyal subject, by G. Whetstone, 1587—Lyrics for old Lutenists. *Temp.* Elizabeth and James I—Calverley and the Yorkshire tragedy, 1605—A complaint of the church, 1562.

Vol. 2. Report, etc., on printers and stationers—Parry's travels of Sir A. Sherley, 1601—Becke against the anabaptists, 1550—The comedy of Tyde taryeth no man, 1576—Voyage of R. Ferris to Bristol, 1590—Broadside and speeches to Monck, 1660—R. Johnson's Look on me London, 1613—W. Bas's Sword and buckler, 1602—A good speed to Virginia, 1609—Copies of early love letters, etc.—R. Johnson's Walks of Moorfields, 1607—Verses by Walton, Arnold, and Clinton.

ENGLISH—Continued.

Ellis.	Specimens of early English metrical romances, 3 vols.	1811.	1735-25
Hartshorne. (<i>Ed.</i>)	Ancient metrical tales	1829.	1735-26
Morris.	Specimens of early English, from the chief English authors, A.D. 1250-1400	1867.	1735-28
Ritson.	Ancient English metrical romances, 3 vols.	1802.	1735-29
Thoms. (<i>Ed.</i>)	Early English prose romances, 3 vols.	1858.	1735-23
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Robert the Deuyl—Thomas A. Reading—Frier Bacon—Frier Rush.			
	2. Virgilius—Robin Hood—George A. Green—Tom A. Lincoln.		
	3. Helyas—Doctor Faustus—Second report of Doctor Faustus.		
Thorpe.	The Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf	1853.	1735-27
Weber.	Metrical romances of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, 3 vols.	1810.	1735-24

German.

Heliand. (<i>Edited by Moritz Heyne</i>)	1873.	1733-18
Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler. (<i>Edited by Moritz Heyne</i>)	1867.	1733-18
Taylor. Historic survey of German poetry, 3 vols.	1828.	1725-6

Greek.

Gladstone (<i>Rt. Hon. W. E.</i>).	Studies on Homer and the Homeric age, 3 vols.	1858.	1767-9
---	---	-------	--------

Italian.

Panizzi.	Romantic poetry of the Italians	1830.	1836-21
-----------------	---	-------	---------

Shakespeare.

Arnold.	Index to Shakespearian thought	1880.	1737-20
Collier.	Collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories used by Shakespeare, 2 vols.	n.d.	1737-16
	Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays	1853.	1737-17
Donnelly.	Great cryptogram	1888.	1737-24
Fletcher.	Studies of Shakespeare.	1847.	1736-16
Footsteps of Shakspeare; or, a ramble with the early dramatists		1862.	1737-23
Griffiths.	Evenings with Shakspeare	1889.	1736-14
Halliwell-Phillipps.	Hand-list of the drawings, etc., illustrative of the life of Shakespeare	1884.	1737-13
	Memoranda on All's well that ends well	1879.	1737-10
	Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, etc.	1879.	1737-11

SHAKESPEARE—*Continued.*

Halliwell-Phillipps.	Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream, A.D. 1879 and A.D. 1855 . . .	1879.	1737- 9
	Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet . . .	1879.	1737-12
	New lamps or old? a few words respecting the E and the A in the name of our national dramatist . . .	1880.	1737-14
	Which shall it be? new lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? . . .	1879.	1737-15
Knight.	Studies of Shakspeare	1851.	1737-21
	William Shakspeare, a biography	1851.	1737-22
Mull.	"Macbeth": lines pronounced corrupt restored . . .	1889.	1737-19
Perring (<i>Sir Philip</i>).	Hard knots in Shakespeare . . .	1886.	1737-18
Singer.	Text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions advocated by John Payne Collier	1853.	1736-15
Shakespeare.	Facsimile of 1st 4to, "The first part of the contention." Furnivall	1889.	H.C. 266
	Papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of	1796.	1736-13
	The reference. (<i>Edited by Marsh</i>)	1864.	2767- 3
	True life, by J. Walter	1890.	5221-17
	Works. (<i>Edited by Collier</i>), 6 vols.	n.d.	2767- 4
	Works; Booth's reprint of the first folio edition of 1623	1864.	5215-10
	The same. (<i>Edited by Howard Staunton</i>)	1866.	5215- 2
	Shakesperiana, vols. 2-7	1885-90.	2111- 1
	Shakspeare Society, New, transactions, 1874-86. (<i>For Contents see under Learned Societies</i>), 10 vols.		1315- 1

Troubadours.

Raynouard.	Poésies originales des Troubadours, 6 vols. . .	1816-21	1822-12
-------------------	---	---------	---------

Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages.

Johnstone.	Anecdotes of Olave, King of Man	1780.	1733-17
	Lodbrokar Quida	1782.	1733-17
Malory (<i>Syr Thomas</i>).	Le Morte Darthur. (<i>Edited by H. O. Sommer</i>), 2 vols.	1889-90.	1731- 1
	Vol. 1. Text.		
	2. Introduction.		
Nichols.	Gudrun	1889.	1733-16
Partridge.	Hystorie of Knight Plasidas	n.d.	1732-23
Snorre Sturlason.	Eulogies on King Haco	1780.	1733-17
	Heimskringla edr Noregs konungasögur, etc. (<i>Edited by Schöningh and Thortlacius</i>), 5 vols, in 2	1777-1818.	5121-15
	Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse kings. (<i>Edited by Laing and Anderson</i>), 4 vols.	1889.	1733-15
	The prose or younger edda. Trans. by G. W. Dasent	1842.	1726-15

Greek and Roman Classics : Texts and Translations.

Anacreon. Translated. (<i>Collectanea Adamantea</i>) . . .	1886.	1835- 4
Bibliotheca Classica. (<i>Edited by Geo. Long and A. J. Macleane</i>)		
Æschylus, by Paley . . .	1879.	1751- 1
Cicero, orations, by Long, 4 vols. . .	1862.	1751- 3
Demosthenes, by Whiston, 2 vols. . .	1859.	1751- 5
Euripides, by Paley, 3 vols. . .	1872.	1751- 4
Herodotus, by Blakesley, 2 vols. . .	1854.	1751- 2
Hesiod, by Paley . . .	1883.	1752- 6
Homer, Iliad, by Paley, 2 vols. . .	1866.	1752- 4
Horace, by Macleane . . .	1881.	1751- 7
Juvenal, by Macleane . . .	1867.	1752- 5
Persius, by Macleane . . .	1867.	1752- 5
Plato, Gorgias, by Thompson . . .	1871.	1752- 7
Plato, Phædrus, by Thompson . . .	1868.	1752- 8
Sophocles, by Blaydes and Paley, 2 vols. . .	1859.	1751- 8
Tacitus, Annals, by Frost . . .	1872.	1751- 9
Terence, comedies, by Parry . . .	1857.	1751- 6
Virgil, by Conington, 3 vols. . .	1881.	1751-10
Bion. Idyllium upon the death of Adonis. Translated by the Earl of Winchelsea. (<i>Collectanea Adamantea</i>)	1886.	1835- 4
Herodotus. History, trans. by Geo. Rawlinson, 4 vols. . .	1858-60.	1768- 1
Sappho. Translated. (<i>Collectanea Adamantea</i>) . . .	1886.	1835- 4

REPRINTS.

Alvarez. Puren indomito (<i>Bibliotheca Americana</i>) . . .	1862.	1611- 2
Bibliotheca Curiosa. (<i>Edited by E. Goldsmid</i>).		
Charles II.'s escape from Worcester . . .	1883.	1832- 1
Le Maire's account of Dancourt's voyage to Africa . . .	1887.	1832- 2
Capefigue's Charles VII. and Agnes Sorel, and chivalry in the XVth century, 2 vols. . .	1887.	1832- 3
Hugo Grotius's Origin of the American races ; and Peter Albinus's Foreign languages and unknown islands . . .	1884.	1832- 4
Thomas Prince's Chronological history of New England, 5 vols. . .	1887.	1832- 5
Juliana Berners's Treatise of fysshynge wyth an angle. (<i>Edited by "Piscator"</i>)	1885.	1832- 6
Secrets of angling, by J. D. (<i>Edited by "Piscator,"</i>) 2 vols. . .	1885.	1832- 7
Apologie of George Brisset . . .	1884.	1832- 8
Crito : or, a dialogue on beauty, by Sir Harry Beaumont . . .	1885.	1832- 9

REPRINTS—*Continued.*

Bibliotheca Curiosa. The Aldine press, by Renouard, 3 vols.	1887.	1832-10
Lamartine's Christopher Columbus	1887.	1832-11
Le Cointe's Conspiracy of the Norman barons	1887.	1832-12
Famous historie of Fryer Bacon, 2 vols.	1886.	1832-13
The last fight of the <i>Revenge</i> , 2 vols.	1886.	1832-14
Pufendorff's Dissertation upon the druids	1886.	1832-15
Titus Oates's Mystery of iniquity	1886.	1832-16
A north countrie garland. (<i>Edited by</i> <i>J. Maidment</i>)	1884.	1832-17
New book of old ballads. (<i>Edited by</i> <i>J. Maidment</i>)	1885.	1832-18
The pretty gentleman	1885.	1832-19
King James I's Covnter-blaste to to- bacco	1884.	1832-20
Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy, by Clement Adam; and De moneta Russica. Trans.	1886.	1832-21
The cherrie and the slae, with other poems, by Alex. Montgomery. (Facsimile)	1885.	1832-22
Trial of Francis Ravallac	1885.	1832-23
Journal of the miraculous escape of the Young Chevalier	1884.	1832-24
Thespis on tryal, by J. Geier. Trans. by A. C.	1887.	1832-25
A commonwealth of women, by T. D'Urfey	1886.	1832-26
Love's mistress, by Heywood	1886.	1832-27
The maner of the tryumphe at Caleys and Bulleyn; and The coronacyon of Quene Anne, wyfe unto Henry VIII.	1884.	1832-28
The chieftains of Vendée, by Barante	1887.	1832-29
The ballad book. (<i>Edited by G. R.</i> <i>Kinloch</i>)	1885.	1832-30
A ballad book. (Collected by C. K. <i>Sharpe</i>), 2 parts	1883.	1832-31
Norwegian account of King Haco's expedition against Scotland. Trans. by J. Johnstone	1885.	1832-32
Nocturnal expedition round my room, by De Maistre. Trans. by E. <i>Goldsmid</i>	1886.	1832-33
A journey round my room, by De Maistre. Trans. by E. Goldsmid	1885.	1832-34
Governor Johnston's speech on Amer- ican affairs, 1776	1885.	1832-35

REPRINTS—Continued.

Bibliotheca Curiosa. Political satires of the 17th century,			
	from the <i>Earl of Rochester</i> , <i>Sir J.</i>		
	<i>Denham</i> , and <i>Andrew Marvel</i> , 2 vols.	1885.	1832-36
	<i>Catalogue of Elzevier presses</i> , by <i>E.</i>		
	<i>Goldsmid</i> , 3 vols.	1885 8	1832-37
	<i>Political songs of England</i> , from the		
	reign of <i>John—Edward II.</i> Trans.		
	by <i>T. Wright</i> , 4 vols.	1884.	1832-38
	<i>Conspiracy of John Lewis</i> , <i>Count Fies-</i>		
	<i>chi.</i> Trans. by <i>H. Hare</i> , 2 vols.	1886.	1832-39
	<i>History of Reynard the fox.</i> Trans.		
	by <i>Wm. Caxton</i> , 2 vols.	1884.	1832-40
	<i>Magic plants</i> , by <i>Heucher</i>	1886.	1832-41
	<i>Magic incantations</i> , by <i>Pazig</i>	1886.	1832-42
	<i>Edward Webbe</i> , his traunails	1885.	1832-43
	<i>The hearse of Robert</i> , <i>Earl of Essex</i> ,		
	by <i>R. Vines</i>	1886.	1832 44
	Bookworm's Garner , the		
	1. <i>Diella</i> : certaine sonnets, by <i>R. L.</i>	1887.	1832-45
	2. <i>The complaynt of Rosamond</i> , by <i>Samuel Daniel</i>	1887.	1832-46
	3, 4, and 5. <i>The fardle of facions</i> , 3 vols.	1888.	1832-47
	Brathwaite. <i>Natures embassie</i>	1877.	1732-18
	<i>Strappado for the diuell</i>	1878.	1732-17
	Brydges. <i>Archaica</i> : reprints of scarce old English prose		
	tracts, 2 vols.	1815.	5017- 1
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. <i>Greene</i> , <i>Philomela—Greene</i> , <i>Arcadia—</i>			
<i>Southwell</i> , <i>Triumphs over death—Bretton</i> , <i>Characters</i>			
<i>and his good and the Bad—Nash</i> , <i>Christ's tears over</i>			
<i>Jerusalem.</i>			
Vol. 2. <i>Harvey</i> , <i>Four letters and sonnets touching</i>			
<i>Robert Greene—Harvey</i> , <i>Pierce's supererogation</i> ;			
<i>new letter of notable contents</i> , with a strange sonnet			
<i>entitled, Gorgon, or the Wonderful Year—Brath-</i>			
<i>wayt</i> , <i>Essays upon the five senses.</i>			
	Cervantes. <i>Journey to Parnassus.</i> Trans. by <i>J. Y. Gibson</i>	1883.	1732- 7
	Chandos. <i>Le Prince Noir.</i> Trans. by <i>Francisque-Michel</i>	1883.	5215- 9
	Chansons. <i>Le parement et triumphes des dames.</i> Les cris		
	de Paris. 3 vols in one.	1872	B. R.
	Collectanea Adamantea , Edited by <i>E. Goldsmid</i> .		
	1. <i>Quaint gleanings from ancient poetry</i>	1884.	1835-24
	2. <i>Nine daies wonder</i> , by <i>Kempe</i>	1884.	1835-15
	5. <i>Ancient popular poetry</i>	1884.	1835-25
	6. <i>Hermippus redivivus</i> , 2 vols. in one	1885.	1835-14
	7. <i>Lucina sine concubitu</i>	1885.	1835- 9
	8. <i>Essay upon gaming</i> , by <i>Jeremy Collier</i>	1885.	1835-13
	9. <i>Siege of Lyons</i>	1885.	1835-12
	10. <i>Chronicles of London</i> , 3 vols. in one	1885.	1835-16
	11. <i>Gunpowder plot</i> , by <i>J. A. Thuan</i>	1885.	1835-19
	12. <i>Epitaphs and inscriptions</i> , 2 vols. in one	1885.	1835- 7
	13. <i>Historical documents of the Tudor and Stuart</i>		
	<i>sovereigns</i> , 2 vols. in one	1886.	1835- 5
	14. <i>Rye-house plot</i> , 2 vols. in one	1886.	1835-18

REPRINTS—Continued.

Collectanea Adamantia.

- | | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| 15. Myths of ancient science, 4 vols. in one | 1886. | 1835-21 |
| <i>Contents.</i> —Basilisk—Unicorn—Phoenix—Behemoth—Dragon
—Giant Spider—Tarantula—Chameleons—Satyrs
—Tailed Men—White lilies of Palestine. | | |
| 16. Anacreon and Sappho (translated); and Bion's
idyll on the death of Adonis, trans. by the
<i>Earl of Winchelsea</i> | 1886. | 1835- 4 |
| 17. Prévost's "Manon Lescaut," trans. by D. C.
Moylan, 3 vols. in one | 1886. | 1835-17 |
| 18. Blunder's "History of Amulets," trans. by S.
H., 2 vols. in one | 1887. | 1835- 3 |
| 19. Secret correspondence of <i>Sir Robert Cecil</i> with
<i>James VI.</i> , 3 vols. in one | 1887. | 1835-26 |
| 20. Le Bouvier's "Recovery of Normandy from the
English in 1449," 2 vols. in one | 1887. | 1835-23 |
| 21. Charitable remonstrance to the wives and maidens
of France, by F. A. E. M., trans. by W. Rooke | 1887. | 1835- 8 |
| 22. Pathomachia; or, the battell of affections | 1887. | 1835-10 |
| 20. The field of blond | 1887. | 1835-11 |
| 21. The devils of Loudun, 2 vols. in one | 1887. | 1835-27 |
| 23. Two rare tracts relating to the State of New
York, 1609-15; Champlain's expeditions;
and a letter concerning the revolution (1698) | 1887. | 1835- 1 |
| 24. Memoirs of Robert Dudley, <i>Earl of Leicester</i> , 4
vols. in one | 1887. | 1835- 6 |
| 26. Tryal of Edward Coleman | 1888. | 1835-20 |
| 27. First settlement of New York (with a list of early
immigrants to New Netherland) 1657-64; and
first settlement of New Netherland, 2 vols. in
one | 1888. | 1835- 2 |
| 27. History of the States-General of Normandy, by
A. Canel | 1889. | 1835-22 |
| Héliand. Edited by <i>Moritz Heyne</i> | 1873. | 1733-18 |
| Hindley. Old book collector's miscellany | 1871-3. | 1835-28 |
| Historical reprints, vol. 1 | [1886]. | 1832-40 |
- Contents.*— 1. Political creed of a Tory-malecontent.
2. Duke Hamilton's conditions for surrender.
3. Remonstrance of Lords and Commons, 1642.
4. Letter from Lord Fairfax to Robert *Earle* of
Essex.
5. No blinde guides, in answer to a seditious
pamphlet of J. Milton's.
6. Affairs of Scotland in 1689.
7. News from Dublin [1647].
8. Rye house plot.
9. The imposter, *alias* the Pretender.
10. Reign of William the Conqueror.
11. Visitation of Monasteries.
12. Four curious documents:— 1. Letter from
Katherine of Arragon, to Mary, her daughter.
2. Anne Boleyn's last letter to Henry
VIII. 3. Proclamation of Lady Jane Grey's
title to the crown. 4. Letter from Princess
Mary to Henry VIII.
13. Two important State papers:— 1. Sir W.
Mildmay on keeping the Queen of Scots;
2. Letter from the *Earl* of Leicester to the
Earl of Sussex concerning the Queen of
Scots.

REPRINTS—Continued.

Historical Reprints, Vol. 1.

Contents.—16. *Earl of Hertford's expedition against Scotland.*

17. *The siege at Yorke.*

18. *An answer to the Pretender.*

Vol. 2. *Cottoni posthuma: choice pieces of Sir R.*

Cotton

n.d. 1832-48

Contents.—1. *Proceedings against ambassadors.*

2. *Kings consulting with their peers.*

3. *Sovereign's person required in Parliament.*

4. *Legality of duels.*

5. *Precedency between England and Spain.*

6. *Alliances betwixt Austria and England.*

7. *Popish recusants, Jesuits and Seminaries.*

Howell. *Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ* 1737. 1731- 2

Hubbard. *Historie of two faythfull mates; Ceyx, Kyng of Trachine, and Alcione his wife* n.d. 1732-21

Park. *Heliconia, comprising a selection of English poetry of the Elizabethan age, 3 vols.* 1815 5017- 2

Contents.—1. *Small handfull of fragrant flowers by Nicholas Breton—A gorgeous gallery of gallant inventions, by Thomas Proctor—A Floorish upon Fancie, by Nicholas Breton.*

2. *Handefull of pleasant delites, (Edited by Clement Robinson)—Mirror of treue honour and christian nobilitie, in the life, death, etc., of Francis, Earle of Bedford, by George Whetstone—The Phoenix nest, (Edited by R. S.)—Divine Centurie of spirituall sonnettes, by Barnabe Barnes—Spirituell sonnets to the honour of God and Hys sayntes, by Henry Constable—Sad and solemne funerall of the Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Knowles, by Tho. Churchyard—Life and death of Thomas Wolsey, by Tho. Storer.*

3. *England's Parnassus, (Edited by Robt. Allott)—Churchyard's Good Will—Sad and heavy verses for the losse of Abp. Whitgift, by Tho. Churchyard.*

Rees. *Liber Landavensis llyfr teilo; or, the ancient register of Llandaff Cathedral church* 1840. 1732-16

Spenser. *Shepherdes calendar (facsimile). Edited by H. O. Sommer* 1890. 1732-19

Stokes. *Anecdota Oxoniensia: lives of saints from the book of Lismore* 1890. 1731- 3

Oriental Texts.

Alexander the Great, history of. From the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes, edited by *E. A. W. Budge* 1889. 1827-10

Saint George of Cappadocia, martyrdom and miracles of. Coptic texts with translations. Edited by *E. A. W. Budge* 1888. 1827- 1

Trübner's Oriental Series.

Bretschneider. *Mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources, 2 vols.* 1888. 1826-21

Cust. *Linguistic and oriental essays, second series* 1887. 1825-14

Sketch of the modern languages of Africa, 2 vols. 1883. 1826-23

Hiuen-Tsiang. *Life, trans. by S. Beal* 1888. 1826-22

Knowles. *Folk-tales of Kashmir* 1888. 1826-20

COLLECTED WRITINGS.

Adams (John). Works, (edited by <i>C. F. Adams</i>), 10 vols.	1856.	1758- 2
Bolingbroke (Lord). Works, 4 vols.	1844.	1753- 1
Boyle (John, Earl of Orrery). Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift	1752.	1762-18
Channing. Works	1888.	3011- 2
Chateaubriand. Œuvres complètes, 36 vols.	1837.	1818- 1
Diderot. Œuvres complètes, (edited by <i>J. Assézat</i> and <i>Maurice Tournoux</i>), 20 vols.	1875-7.	1846- 1
Franklin. Works	1779.	1746- 4
The same, (edited by <i>Jared Sparks</i>), 10 vols.	1882.	1746- 3
Frederic II. (Roi de Prusse) Œuvres posthumes, 15 vols.	1788.	1754-12
Goethe, Characteristics of, (edited by <i>Sarah Austin</i>), 3 vols.	1833.	1762-19
Jameson (Mrs). Memoirs and essays	1846.	1762- 2
Jay. Correspondence and public papers, 1763-81, (edited by <i>Hy. P. Johnston</i>), vol. 1	n.d.	1757-17
Jefferson. Writings, (edited by <i>H. A. Washington</i>), 9 vols.	1861.	1748- 2
La Fontaine. Œuvres complètes, 5 vols.	1863-77.	1844-11
Pope. Works (edited by <i>Elwin</i> and <i>Courthope</i>), 10 vols.	1871-86.	1758- 1

Vol. 1-4. Poems.

5. Prose works.

6-10. Correspondence.

Ravelin. Lucubrations	1823.	1763- 5
Sterling. Essays and tales, 2 vols.	1848.	1763- 6
Walpole (Horace, Earl of Orford). Works, 5 vols., quarto	1798.	5224- 3
Washington. Writings. (Edited by <i>Jared Sparks</i>), 12 vols.	1837.	1748- 1
Wordsworth. Prose works. (Edited by <i>Grosart</i>), 3 vols.	1876.	1757-16

Selections.

Advanced reader. (Royal Canadian Series)	n.d.	1775- 7
Catholic school-book	1817.	1775- 8
Fourth reading book. (Royal Canadian series)	n.d.	1775- 6
Murray. English reader	1838.	1775- 1

Speeches.

Canning (Hon. George). Speeches, with a memoir of his life, by <i>R. Therry</i> , 6 vols.	1830.	1816- 8
Johnston (Governor). Speech on American affairs, 1776	1885.	1832-35

Letters and Correspondence.

Auckland (William Lord). Journal and correspondence, (Edited by the Bishop of Bath and Wells), 4 vols.	1861-2.	1814- 7
Bedford (John, fourth Duke of). Correspondence, (Edited by Lord John Russell), 3 vols.	1842-6.	1815- 1
Bulstrode (Sir R.). Original letters written to the Earl of Arlington	1712.	1813- 8
Cambon , Lettres de, et autres, envoyés de la ville de Montpellier, 1789-1792	1889.	1815- 5
Chesterfield (Philip Dormer fourth Earl of). Letters to his godson, (Edited by Earl of Carnarvon), with supplement	1890.	5215-15
Colchester (Lord). Diary and correspondence, 3 vols.	1861.	1814- 5
Columbus . Letter to Luis de Santangel	n.d.	1517-10
Cornwallis (Charles, 1st Marquis). Correspondence, (edited by C. Ross), 3 vols.	1859.	1814- 1
Cowper (Mary Countess). Diary of, 1714-20	1865.	1814- 6
D'Arblay (Mme.). Diary and letters, (edited by Charlotte Barrett), 4 vols.	n.d.	1815- 2
George III. Correspondence with Lord North, (edited by W. B. Donne), 2 vols.	1867.	1813-10
Grenville Papers : correspondence of Richard Grenville Earl Temple and the Rt. Hon. Geo. Grenville, (edited by Wm. Jas. Smith), 4 vols.	1852-3.	1815- 3
Jackson (Sir G.). Diaries and letters, 1801-9, (edited by Lady Jackson), 2 vols.	1872.	1814- 2
Further selections, 1809-16, (edited by Lady Jackson), 2 vols.	1873.	1814- 3
Jaffray . Diary, (edited by John Barclay)	1833.	3036- 7
Napoleon I. Letters and despatches, (edited by Hon. A. D. Bingham), 3 vols.	1884.	1814- 4
Sévigné . Lettres choisies, 2 vols.	1817.	H.C. 1243
Stirling (Earl of). Royal letters on Scotland and Nova Scotia, 1615-35, 2 vols.	1885.	5215-16
Strong , Letters addressed to ; showing war to be inconsistent	1818.	H.C. 1535

Social Life.

McIan (R. R.) and Logan (James). Gaelic gatherings	1848.	B.R.
--	-------	------

Manners and Customs.

Punishments of China	1801.	5031- 2
Vaughan . Manners and customs of the Chinese	1879.	1833- 7

Emblems.

Alciat. Emblemata	1550.	1586-20
------------------------------------	-------	---------

Sun Dials.

Gatty. Book of sun dials	1889.	1843- 5
---	-------	---------

Wit, Humour, and Satire.

Bengough. Caricature history of Canadian politics, 2 vols.	1886.	5351- 3
Doran. History of court fools	1858.	1833- 8
MacLean. Scraps for albums	1826.	H.C. 5487
Irving. History of New York, by Knickerbocker	1835.	H.C. 1476
The same	1839.	H.C. 1472

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Anderson. Book of British topography	1881.	1785- 7
Atlantic Monthly, index, 1857-1888	1889.	R.
Bouchot. The book : its printers, binders, etc.	1890.	1785-16
Brown. Venetian printing press : an historical study	1891.	1788- 6
Bury (Richard de). Philobiblon. (<i>Edited by E. C. Thomas</i>)	1888.	1733-14
Caxton. Biography and typography, (<i>by Wm. Blades</i>)	1877.	1785- 9
Cutter. Rules for a dictionary catalogue	1889.	1785-18
Dibdin. Bibliographical decameron, 3 vols.	1817.	1788- 4
Bibliographical tour in northern counties of Eng- land and in Scotland, 2 vols.	1838.	1788- 3
Reminiscences of a literary life, 2 vols.	1836.	1785- 5
Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, with handbook of library economy, 2 vols.	1859.	1788- 5
Ewald. Our public records	1873.	1785-21
Ford. Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature of the U.S. constitution 1787-8	1888.	1514-12
Check-list of American bibliographies, etc.	1889.	1785-10
Goldsmid. Catalogue of Elzevier publications, 3 vols.	1885-8.	1832-37
Gore. Bibliography of geodesy (U.S. Coast-Survey, 1887)	1889.	5251- 1
Harrison. Bibliography of the Isle of Man (Manx Soc., vol. 8)	1861.	2741- 1
The same, new edition (Manx Soc., vol. 24)	1876.	2741- 1
[Harrissee] Bibliographie de la Nouvelle France, 1545-1700	1872.	1785-17
Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, 1492-1551, 2 vols.	1866.	5215-20
Hartshorne. Book rarities in the University of Cambridge	1829.	1785- 8
Hickcox. U.S. government publications, vols. 1-4	1885-8.	B. R.
Leclerc. Bibliotheca Americana	1867.	B. R.
Marcel. Cartographie de la Nouvelle France	1885.	1785-19

BIBLIOGRAPHY—Continued.

New world book list	1890.	B.R.
Pilling. Bibliography of the Eskimo language	1887.	1785-12
Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages	1888.	1785-13
Bibliography of the Muskogean languages	1889.	1785-14
Bibliography of the Siouan languages	1887.	1785-11
Poole and Fletcher. Index to periodical literature, 1st supplement, 1882-7	1888.	R.
Index to periodicals for 1888	1889.	R.
Renouard. Aldine press at Venice, 3 vols.	1887.	1832-10
Richarderie. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages, 6 vols.	1808.	1788-1
Smith and Watson. American historical and literary curiosities: fac-similes of original documents relating to the events of the revolution	1850.	5161-17
[Sotheby] Specimen of principia typographica	1858.	5032-2
Stevens. Bibliotheca Americana, or a descriptive account of books relating to America, 2 vols.	1862.	1785-6
Catalogue of American books in the British museum library, 1856	1866.	1788-2
Westwood and Satchell. Bibliotheca piscatoria	1883.	1785-20

Palaography.

Nichols. Autographs of royal, noble, learned, and remarkable personages from Richard II. to Charles II.	1829.	5161-18
Prou. Manuel de paléographie, Latine et Française, du VI ^e au XVII ^e siècle	n.d.	1785-22
Westwood. Palaographia sacra pictoria: illustrations of the ancient versions of the Bible, copied from illuminated MSS.	1843-5.	5032-5

Library Catalogues.

Detroit Public Library. Catalogue	1877.	B.R.
Catalogue of all the books except fiction, French and German, 1888	1889.	B.R.
Bulletin No. 1: books added in 1889, also books in English prose fiction, and German added since 1886	1890.	B.R.
Edinburgh Public Library. Catalogue of lending library	1890.	B.R.
Catalogue of juvenile library	1890	B.R.
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore. Finding lists, Central Library, 1887	1890.	B.R.
London. Guildhall library of the city of, catalogue	1889.	B.R.
Nova Scotia. Legislative Library catalogue	1890.	B.R.
Tokyo. Catalogue of Chinese and Japanese books in the library, part 1	[1889.]	B.R.
Worcester (Mass., U.S.) Public library, catalogue, circulating department	1884.	B.R.
Supplement to the same	1889.	B.R.

Trade and Sale Catalogues.

Barlow. Catalogue of library sold at New York . . .	1889.	B.R.
Hart. Catalogue of library sold in Boston . . .	1890.	B.R.
Heber. Bibliotheca Heberiana : catalogue of library sold at London, 12 parts . . .	1834.	1778- 1
Sotheran & Co. Price current of literature . . .	1889.	B.R.

FICTION.

Adopted daughter, the ; or, the trials of Sabra . . .	1863.	1882-17
Ballantyne. Novelist library, 10 vols.	1821-4.	1888- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. *Fielding* : Joseph Andrews—Tom Jones—Amelia—Jonathan Wild.

2-3. *Smollett* : Roderick Random—Peregrine Pickle—Humphry Clinker—Count Fathom—Sir Launce-
lot Greaves—Don Quixote.

4. *Le Sage and Johnstone* : Gil Blas—The Devil on
two sticks—Vanillo Gonzales—Adventures of a
guinea.

5. *Sterne, Goldsmith, Johnson, Mackenzie, Walpole and
Keve* : Tristram Shandy—Sentimental Journey
—Vicar of Wakefield—Rasselas—Man of feeling
—Man of the world—Julia de Roubigne—Castle
of Otranto—Old English Baron.

6-8. *Richardson* : Pamela—Clarissa Harlowe—Sir
Charles Grandison.

9. *Swift, Bage, and Cumberland* : Gulliver's travels—
Mount Henneth—Barham Downs—James Wal-
lace—Henry.

10. *Radcliffe* : The Sicilian romance—Romance of the
forest—Mysteries of Udolpho—The Italian—Cas-
tles of Athlin and Dunbayne.

Balzac. Chouans. Trans. by Saintsbury	1890.	1887-26
[Barry.] Doctor's daughter	1885.	1883-20
Besant and Rice. 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay	n.d.	1884-22
Bowdler. Pen Tamar	1830.	1885-16
Boxer, the. By a late physician	1849.	1882-28
Canadian girl ; or, the pirate of the lakes	1838.	1885-17
Cervantes. The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote. Trans. by John Ormsby, 4 vols.	1885.	1885-13
Chauveau. Charles Guerin : romance de moeurs Canadiennes	1853.	1886-12
[Cottin] Elizabeth ; or, the exiles of Siberia	n.d.	1882-30
Daudet. Sappho	1887.	1883-17
Dickins. Chiushingura ; or, the loyal league	1880.	1887-24
Grave doings. By a late physician	1849.	1882-28
Grove. Little Grace ; or, scenes in Nova Scotia	1846.	1882-20

FICTION—Continued.

Haliburton. (<i>Ed.</i>) Americans at home, 3 vols.	1854.	1881- 1
Clock-maker, 2nd series	1838.	1883- 8
Letter-bag of the Great Western	1840.	1881- 5
Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances, 2 vols.	1853.	1883- 9
Le May. Pélerin de Ste. Anne	1877.	1882-23
Picounoc le maudit	1878.	1882-24
Lephrohon. Manoir de Villeraï	1884.	1883-18
MacGeorge. Tales, sketches, and lyrics	1858.	1882-25
Machar. For King and country: a story of 1812	1874.	1882-18
Marmette. François de Bienville: scènes de la vie Canadienne au 17 ^{me} siècle	1883.	1883-19
Masoch. Contes juifs récits de famille	1888.	1887-27
Merimee. Reign of Charles IX	1890.	1887-25
Moore. Norman Stanly's crusade, or the Dunkin act in Turnipham	1877.	1882-15
Parisian road to ruin. By a late physician	1849.	1882-28
Prevost. Manon Lescant. Trans. by Moylan	1886.	1835-17
Quebec and New York; or, the three beauties, 3 vols.	1839.	1881- 2
Richardson (<i>Major.</i>) Canadian brothers	1840.	1882-29
Ruined merchant. By a late physician	1849.	1882-28
Shcut. Ish-noo-julut-sche; or, the eagle of the Mohawks, 2 vols.	1841.	1882-26
The scout	1844.	1882-27
Smith. Young lion of the woods: a story of early colonial days	1889.	1882-21
Statesman, the. By a late physician	1849.	1882-28
Stowe. Dred	1856.	1885-15
Surtees. Hillingdon hall, or the cockney squire	1888.	1885-12
Thunder-struck. By a late physician	1849.	1882-28
Traill. Canadian Crusoes	1852.	1881- 3
Williams (<i>Mrs.</i>). The new French, or the exiles of Nova Scotia	n.d.	1883-16
Williams (<i>R.F.</i>). Shakspeare and his friends, or "the goldenage" of Merry England, 3 vols.	1838.	1883-15
Youth of Shakspeare, 3 vols.	1839.	1883-14
Withrew. Neville Trueman, the pioneer preacher: a tale of the war of 1812	1880.	1882-19

POETRY.Collections.

Armenian popular songs translated into English	1867.	2776- 7
Barbazan. Fabliaux et contes des poètes François des XI, XII, XIII, XIV, et XV ^{me} siècles, 4 vols.	1808.	1845- 2
Blondin. (<i>Ed.</i>) Recueil de chansons comiques, romances, chansonnettes, etc.	n.d.	2775-42

POETRY—Continued.

Bullen. (<i>Ed.</i>) Lyrics from Elizabethan dramatists . . .	1889.	2774-32
Campbell. (<i>Ed.</i>) Heroic Gaelic ballads, 1512-1871 . . .	1872.	5215-19
Clark. Words of the favourite pieces performed at the Glee Club, Catch Club, etc. (London, Eng.) . . .	1814.	2776-10
Dewart. Selections from Canadian poets . . .	1864.	2774- 5
Dixon. Hymns, selected . . .	1863.	2774-35
Heliconia: English poetry of the Elizabethan age, 1575-1604. (<i>edited by T. Park</i>), 3 vols. . . .	1815.	5017- 2
Jubinal. Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, et fabliaux des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles, 2 vols. . . .	1839.	1845- 3
Percy (<i>Bishop Thomas</i>). Folio MS. (<i>Edited by Hales and Furnivall</i>), 4 vols. . . .	1867.	2789- 2
Plumtre. Collection of songs, 3 vols. . . .	1824.	2776-11
Prior. Ancient Danish ballads translated, 3 vols. . . .	1860.	2777- 5
Ramsay. Collection of songs, 2 vols. . . .	1875.	2777- 3
Taylor (Tom). Ballads and songs of Brittany . . .	1865.	2774-36

Individual.

Ariosto. Orlando Furioso. (<i>edited by Antonio Panizzi</i>), 4 vols. . . .	1834.	1836 21
Ascher. Voices from the hearth . . .	1863.	2775-30
Barbour. The Bruce, with notes by J. Pinkerton . . .	1790.	2775-37
The Brus (Spalding Club) . . .	1856.	2745-10
Belanger. Mes vers . . .	1882.	2774 30
Blackie. Scottish song . . .	1880.	2774-29
Blennerhasset. Widow of the rock, and other poems . . .	1824.	2775 33
Bojardo. Orlando innamorato. (<i>edited by Antonio Panizzi</i>), 4 vols. . . .	1830-1.	1836-21
Breckenridge. Poems . . .	1860.	2774- 7
Brooke. Poems, dedicated to Canada . . .	1882.	2774-41
Burns. Works. (<i>edited by C. Annandale</i>), 5 vols. . . .	1889.	2776-12
Campbell (Thomas). Gertrude of Wyoming . . .	1841.	1521-19
Chandler and Mulvany. Lyrics, songs and sonnets . . .	1880.	2774- 9
Chapman (E. J.). A song of charity . . .	1858.	2774-17
Chapman. (W.). Les Quebecquoises . . .	1876.	2774-23
The same . . .	1876.	2774-30
Clarke. Tears and smiles of Ireland, poem on the death of Hon. J. P. Curran . . .	1817.	2237- 7
Cook. Sot-weed factor; a voyage to Maryland . . . [1865.]		2776-13
Costello. Specimens of the early poetry of France . . .	1835.	2773-16
Cowley. Poetical works . . .	1684.	H.C. 297
[Cust.] Poems . . .	1887.	2775 34
Sorrrows of Anglo-Indian life . . .	1889.	2775-35
Darnell. Songs by the way . . .	1862.	2774 6
Day-dreams by a butterfly . . .	1854.	2774-11
Denroche. The curate's book . . .	1832.	2774- 8

POETRY--Continued.

32	Dubocage. Colomblade; on, la foi portée au nouveau		
19	monde	1758.	2774-40
	Edgar. White stone canoe	1885.	2775-28
10	Evanturel. Premières poésies, 1876-8	1878.	2775-21
5	Frechette. Jean-Baptiste de la Salle	1880.	2776-14
35	Pêle-mêle, fantaisies et souvenirs poétiques	1877.	2775-18
	Garcilasso de la Vega. Works. Trans. by J. H. Wiffen,		
2	with an essay on Spanish poetry	1823.	1732-6
	Gay. Poems	n.d.	2775-13
3	Gingras (Abbé). Au foyer de mon presbytère	1881.	2775-19
	Goethe. Faust, part I. Illustrated by <i>Mayer</i>	n.d.	5033-12
2	The same trans. by <i>Lord F. Leveson Gower</i>	1823.	2777-6
11	Goldsmith. The rising village and other poems	1834.	2775-10
5	Grant. Prairie pictures, and other poems	1884.	2775-40
3	Hawley. Quebec, the harp, and other poems	1829.	2775-9
36	The unknown; or, lays of the forest	1831.	H.C. 298
	Haynes. Poems	1864.	2774-14
	Hayward. Battle of the Crimea, and other poems	1855.	2774-3
	Hazelwood. Garland gathered at morn.	1871.	2774-12
	Hogg. Poems	1825.	H.C. 299
	Homer. Iliad. Trans by P. S. Worsley, 2 vols.	1865-8.	2771-2
	Odyssey. Trans. by P. S. Worsley, 2 vols.	1861-2.	2771-3
	Hoskyns-Abrahall. Western woods and waters	1864.	2773-17
21	Labelle. Mes rimes	1876.	2774-30
30	Le May. Essais poétiques	1865.	2774-31
37	Les vengeances: poème Canadien	1875.	2774-21
10	Tonkouron: nouvelle édition de "Les vengeances"	1888.	2774-25
30	Une gerbe, poésies	1879.	2774-26
29	Leonard. Gems for the home circle	1869.	2775-3
33	Linton. Poems	1880.	2785-16
	Liston. Niagara falls, a poem in three cantos	1843.	2775-6
21	McBride. Poems	1869.	2775-20
7	McColl. Mountain minstrel	1838.	2775-21
41	MacColl (Mary J.). Bide a wee, and other poems	1882.	2773-13
12	McGee. Canadian ballads and occasional verses	1858.	2774-16
19	McIver. Poems	1869.	2774-38
9	Mackay. Quebec Hill	1797.	2777-4
17	MacKeracher. Verses of feeling and fancy	n.d.	2775-32
23	Mcneill. Poetical works, 2 vols.	1812.	2775-38
30	Macpherson. Poetical works, 2 vols.	1805.	2777-7
	Mair. Dreamland and other poems	n.d.	2774-4
7	"Maple leaf." (<i>pseul.</i>) Constance, a lay of the olden time	1874.	2774-1
13	Martineau. Voix d'outre-tombe	1888.	2775-25
16	Mayne. Poems and fragments	1838.	2775-11
17	Milton. Paradise lost. Illustrated by <i>John Martin</i> , 2 vols.	1827.	5033-11
34	The same trans. into Manx. Christian. (Manx		
35	Soc., vol. 20)	1872.	2741-1
6	Morgan. Macaronic poetry	1872.	2775-39
11	Morris (Capt. Charles). Lyra urbanica, 2 vols.	1840.	2775-36
8	Mountain (Bishop). Songs of the wilderness	1846.	2775-22

POETRY—Continued.

Muchall. Step by step ; or, the shadow on a Canadian home	1876.	2775-29
Palgrave. Treasury of sacred song	1889.	2775-26
Patterson. "Songs in travel,"	1872.	2774-24
Petrarch. Rime, con tavolo in Rame, 2 vols.	1821.	1836-20
Procter. Voices of the night, etc.	1861.	2774-28
R. (J. A.) A series of poems	1857.	2775- 5
Ronsard. (Euvres complètes, 8 vols.	1857-67.	1844-10
[Rumsey.] Curie Canadenses	1843.	2774-39
Rutherford. Charlie Chatterton, with Canadian and other poems	1868.	2775- 7
Ryan. Oscar and other poems	1857.	2775-14
The same	1857.	2775- 8
Songs of a wanderer	1867.	2775- 4
Sangster. Hesperus, and other poems	1860.	2774-27
Sawtell. Mourner's tribute	1840.	2775-31
Scott. Poetical works, 12 vols.	1833-4.	2771- 1
Schiller. Song of the bell, trans. by Lord F. Leveson Gower	1823.	2777- 6
Smith (M. F.) Canadian and American poems	1863.	2775- 2
Smith (William). Alazon and other poems	1850.	2775-12
Stephens. Hamilton, and other poems	1840.	2774-15
Street. Frontenac, a poem of the Iroquois	1866.	5151-19
Swinburne. Laus Veneris, and other poems	1880.	2774-33
Thayers. A wreath of wild flowers	1877.	2774-18
Tremblay. Coups d'aile et coups de bec	1888.	2775-24
Villon. Miracle de monseigneur Sainet Nicolas. Le grant testamēt Willon et le petit. Maistre Pierre Pathelin. Les estrenes des filles de paris. 4 vols. in one	1872.	B.R.
Wanless. Poems and songs, maistly Scotch	1873.	2774-13
Wicksteed. Waifs in verse	1878.	2774-34
Wilkins (Harriett Annie, <i>pseud.</i>) The holly branch	1851.	2775- 1
Willard. A life idyl	1869.	2773-14
Wingfield. Poems and songs in Scotch and English	1873.	2774-10
Wither. Hallelujah ; or, Britain's second remembrancer	1857.	2775-23
Wordsworth. Poetical works. (<i>Edited by Knight</i>), 8 vols.	1882-6.	2789- 1

Drama and Dramatic Works.

Baillie. The dream	1812.	2763- 4
Bunn. The stage, 3 vols.	1840.	2751- 1
Campion. Works. (<i>Edited by A. H. Bullen</i>)	1889.	2776- 9
Cibber. Apology for his life, with notes by R. W. Lowe, 2 vols.	1889.	2754-10
Colman. Who wants a guinea ?	1809.	2763- 4
Foote. Devil upon two sticks	1813.	2763- 4
Heavysege. Count Filippo ; or, the unequal marriage	1860.	2774- 2
Saul : a drama	1859.	2774-37
Jephson. The hotel	1810.	2763- 4

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—*Continued.*

Jones. Green man. (From the French of d'Aubigny and Poujol)	1819.	2763- 4
Le May. Les vengeances, drame en six actes	1876.	2774-22
Lewis. Venoni; or, the novice of St. Mark's	1809.	2763- 2
Lytton (Sir E. B.) The sea-captain, or, the birthright	1839.	2763- 3
Marchand. Faux brillants: comédie	1885.	2757- 8
Murphy. Three weeks after marriage	1817.	2763- 4
Noah. She would be a soldier; or, the plains of Chippewa [Rogers, Major Robt]. Ponteach; or, the savages of America	1819.	2763- 4
Scribe (Eugène). Œuvres complètes, 8 vols.	1766.	1511- 1
Shakespeare. See page 313.	1860.	1845- 4

PERIODICALS.

Indexes and Lists.

Atlantic Monthly Index, 1857-88.	1889.	R.
Myers & Co. Catalogue of Canadian newspapers and periodicals	1890.	R.
Poole and Fletcher. Index to periodical literature. 1st supplement, 1882-7	1888.	R.

Periodicals.

American Anthropologist, vols. 1-3	1888-90.	5514- 1
Annals of Botany. (<i>Edited by Balfour, Vines, and Farlow</i>), vols. 1-2	1887-9.	283
Bibliothèque Canadienne, vols. 2-9	1825-30.	5514- 3
British American Cultivator, vol. 1	1845-6.	5521- 6
British American Journal, vol. 1	1834.	folio
British Chronicle, vols. 1-2	1842-3.	folio
Brockville Recorder, vol. 15	1835.	folio
Canada-Français, vols. 1-3	1888-90.	287
Canadian, British American, and West Indian magazine, vol. 1	1839.	5521-11
Canadian Architect and Builder, vols. 1-3	1888-90.	5315- 2
Canadian Christian Examiner and Presbyterian Review, vols. 2-4	1838-40.	5515- 2
Canadian Correspondent	1834.	folio
Canadian Day-Star, vol. 1	1861-2.	5513- 2
Canadiana, vol. 1	1889.	5513- 3
Christian Guardian, vols. 1, 5-7, folio	1829-30, 1834-5.	5353- 3
Christian Recorder, vols. 1-2.	1819-21.	5521- 4
Chromo lithograph, vols. 1-2	1867 9.	5336- 5

PERIODICALS—Continued.

Church (The). Vol. 1	Cobourg 1837-8.	5414- 8
Cobourg Reformer	1835.	folio
Cobourg Star (weekly), vols. 1-3	1831-33.	folio
The same, new series, vols. 1-13	1833-46.	folio
Curio, vol. 1	1887-8.	5441- 5
Dominion Illustrated, vols. 1-4	1888-90.	5315- 3
Encyclopédie Canadienne, vol. 1	1842-3.	5514- 5
Fonetic Herald	1885 7.	5511- 2
Garden and Forest, vols. 1-2	1888-9.	5432-16
Historical Magazine : antiquities, history, and biography of America, vols. 1-22	1857-73.	5516- 1
Imperial Federation, vol. 3	1888.	5441- 7
Indian, vol. 1	185-8.	5425-16
Insurance and Finance Chronicle, vols. 1-8	1881-8.	283
Intelligencer and Mohawk Advertiser, Apr. 28, ...	1835.	folio
Journal of American Folk-Lore, vols. 1-2	1888-9.	287
Knox College Monthly and Presbyterian Magazine, vols. 6-11	1887-89.	281
Lady's Pictorial, vols. 15-19	1888-90.	5465- 1
Library, vol 1	1889.	5514- 2
Literary Garland, vols. 1-13.	1839-51.	5511- 1
Literary World. (<i>Edited by John Timbs</i>)	1839-40.	5528- 1
Magasin du Bas-Canada, vols. 1-2	1832.	5514- 4
Magazine of American History, vols. 3-24	1879-90.	261
Magazine of Magazines, vols. 1-3	1758-9.	5517- 3
Magazine of Poetry, vols. 1-2	1889-90.	288
Methodist Magazine, vols. 1-5	1818-22.	5521- 8
Miscellaneous correspondence, 2 vols., 1755 6	1759.	5517- 2
Montreal Herald, Jan. 8th	1835.	folio
Museum, The ; or the Literary and Historical Register	1746-7.	3368- 2
Naturaliste Canadien, vols. 1-15	1868-86.	3342- 1
New Dominion Monthly, vols. 1-23	1867-78.	281
North American, vol. 1	1850-2.	folio
North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle	1821.	5123-10
Official Gazette, U. S. patent office, vols. 17-51	1880-90.	P.R.
Pall Mall Budget, vols. 2-6	1869-71.	R.
Pilot and Journal of Commerce, vol. 1	1844.	folio
Provincial, vols. 1-2	1852 3.	5521- 2
Quarterly Review, vols. 1-169	1809-89.	282
Réveil, vol. 1	1876.	5141- 4
Revue de Montréal, vols. 1-3.	1877-9.	5515- 4
Royal Magazine, vols. 1-13	1759-65.	5517- 1
Royal Military Chronicle, or the British Officer's month- ly register, 7 vols., 1810-14	1811-13.	3358- 1
The same, new series, 2 vols., 1814-15	n.d.	3358- 2
Scientific American. (Architects, and builders' edition), vols. 5-9	1888-90.	K 5066-70
Scots' Magazine, vols. 1-97.	1739-1826.	5515- 1
Scribner's Magazine, vols. 1-8	1887-90.	3381- 1
Snow-Drop, vols. 1-3	1847-50.	5513- 4

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

Somerset House Gazette	1824.	5522- 1
Spiritual Magazine, vols. 1-13	1860-72.	5536- 1
Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review, vols. 21-26	1888-90.	5432-40
Tomahawk : a journal of satire, vols. 1-6	1867-70.	5441- 6
Toronto Globe (bi-weekly), vol. 6	1849.	folio
Globe (tri-weekly)	1851-2-3 ; 1862.	folio
Mirror, vol. 14	1850-1.	folio
Miscellaneous papers : Toronto and Elora	n.d.	R.
Patriot, November 24th, ...	1835.	folio
Universal Review, vols. 1-8	1888-90.	3383- 1
Upper Canada Land, Mercantile, and General Advertiser, Jan. 10 and Feb. 21	1835.	folio
Vindicator and Canadian Advertiser, Dec. 9, ...	1834.	folio
Volunteer Review, vol. 1	1867.	4336- 4
Welland Canal : a weekly journal, Dec. 16th, 23rd, 30th	1835.	folio
Western Globe, vols. 1-2, ...	1845-7.	folio
Woman's World, vols. 1-3	1888-90.	5321- 3
Wonderful and Scientific Museum ; or, magazine of remarkable characters, vols. 1-6	1803-20.	5536- 2

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Abbotsford Club.

1. Ancient mysteries from the Digby MSS. (*Edited by Thomas Sharpe*) 1835. 5014- 7
2. The presentation in the Temple : a pageant represented by the corporation of weavers in Coventry (*Edited by Thomas Sharpe*) 1836. 5014- 8
3. *Compota domestica familiarum de Buckingham et D'Angoulême, 1443, 52, 63.* (*Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull*) 1836. 5014- 9
4. *Romances of Rouland and Vernagu and Otuel.* (*Edited by James Maidment*) 1836. 5014-10
5. Account of the monastic treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various houses in England, by Sir John Williams. (*Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull*) 1836 5014-11
6. Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary, Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James VI., by Lord Herries. (*Edited by Robert Pitcairn*) 1836. 5014-12
7. Ecclesiastical records : selections from the minutes of the Presbyteries of St. Andrews' and Cupar, 1641-98. (*Edited by George R. Kinloch*) 1837. 5014-13

(4)

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Abbotsford Club.

8. Ecclesiastical records : selections from the minutes of the Synod of Fife, 1611-87. (*Edited by Charles Baxter*) 1837. 5014-14
9. State papers and miscellaneous correspondence of Thomas, *Earl of Melros*, 2 vols. 1837. 5014-15
10. Mind, will, and understanding : a moral y 1837. 5014-16
12. *Arthour and Merlin* : a metrical romance. (*Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull*) 1838. 5014-18
13. Letters and State papers during the reign of King James VI. (*Edited by James Maidment*) 1838. 5015-1
14. Inventaire chronologique des documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Ecosse, par *Toulet* 1839. 5015- 2
15. De familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber. (*Edited by David Hume*) 1839. 5015- 3
16. Ecclesiastical records : selections from the records of the Presbytery of Lanark, 1623-1709. (*Edited by John Robertson*) 1839. 5015- 4
17. Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family during the rebellion, 1745-6. (*Edited by J. H. Burton*) 1840. 5015- 5
18. Romances of *Sir Guy of Warwick*, and *Rembrun* his son. (*Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull*) 1840. 5015- 6
19. Le roman des aventures de *Fregus*, par *Guillaume le Clerc* 1841. 5015- 7
20. Legend of *S. Katherine of Alexandria*. (*Edited by Rev. James Morton*) 1841. 5015- 8
21. Liber conventus *S. Katherine Senensis* prope *Edinburgum*. (*Edited by James Mailment*) 1841. 5015- 9
22. Chartularies of *Balmerino* and *Lindores*. (*Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull*) 1841. 5015-10
23. *Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie*. (*Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull*) 1842. 5015-11
24. Memoirs of *Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill*. (*Edited by James MacKnight*) 1842. 5015-12
25. Liber officialis *S. Andree*, curie metropolitane *S. Andree* in *Scotia*, sententiarum in causis consistorialibus 1845. 5015-13
26. A garden of grave and godlie flowers, the theatre of Scottish kings, by *Alexander Gardyne*, with poems by *John Lundie*. (*Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull*) 1845. 5015-14
27. Buke of the Order of Knighthood, trans. from the French by *Sir Gilbert Hay*. (*Edited by David Laing*) 1847. 5015-15
28. *Sire Degarre* : a metrical romance of the end of the 13th century. (*Edited by David Laing*) 1849. 5015-16
29. A penni worth of witte ; *Florice* and *Blaunche flour* ; and other pieces of ancient English poetry. (*Edited by David Laing*) 1857. 5015-17

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

Abbotsford Club.

30. Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715, by John Master of Sinclair, with notes by Sir Walter Scott. (*Edited by David Laing and James MacKnight*) 1858. 5015-18
31. See No. 75 Maitland Club publications.
- Oppressions of the 16th century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland. (*Edited by D. Balfour*) 1859. 5014-6
32. The conversion of Swerers; a joyfull medytacyon to all Englonde of the coronacyon of *Kynge Henry the Eyght* 1854. 5015-19
- 33 An Abbotsford club garland, by *W. B. D. D. Turnbull* 1836. 5015-20
34. Ane garlande of ye Abbotsforde clobbe 1837. 5015-20
35. List of the members, the rules, and a catalogue of books printed for the Abbotsford club since its institution in 1833 1866. 5015-21

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., transactions and collections (*Archæologia Americana*), vols. 1-6 1820-74. 1861-1

Vol. 1. Discovery of the Mississippi, *Hennepin*—La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi, *Hennepin*—Antiquities discovered in Ohio and other Western States, *Atwater*—Present state of the Indian tribes in Ohio, *Johnston*—Shawanoese vocabulary—Wyandot vocabulary—Miscellaneous articles—Account of the Caribs, *Sheldon*—Cave in Indiana, *Adams*.

Vol. 2. Memoir of Dr. I. Thomas, first president, *Burnside*—Synopsis of Indian tribes of North America, with vocabularies and grammatical notices, *Gallatin*—Doings and sufferings of Christian Indians of New England, *Gookin*—Leadon plate found in Ohio, *Clinton*—Ruins of Copan, *Galindo*—Letter from A. Clarke to P. S. Du Ponceau—Obituary notice of C. C. Baldwin, *Davis*.

Vol. 3. Records of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay—Diaries of John Hull—Memoir of T. L. Winthrop—Memoir of J. Davis.

Vol. 4. Original documents on Raleigh's first American colony and the colony at Jamestown—Discourse of Virginia, *Wingfield*, 1st President—New England's rarities discovered, *Josselyn*—Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613—Life of Sir R. Lane—Notice of S. Jennison.

Vols. 5 and 6. History of printing in America, *I. Thomas*, 2 vols.

Catalogue of the library of the society.

1837. B. R.

American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, records, 2 vols. 1884-8. 1872-2

American Ethnological Society, bulletin, vol. 1 1860-1. 1871-2

Transactions, vols. 1-2 1845-8. 1871-2

Archæologia, vols. 1-50 1770-1889. 5041-1

Indexes.—i. Vols. 1-30 (1770-1844).
ii. Vols. 1-50 (1770-1889).

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, proceedings, 10 vols. 1845-53. 2727-1

Archæological Journal, vols. 1-43 1845-86. 2725-1

Index includes vols. 1-25. March 1844—Dec. 1868.

Assurance Magazine and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, vols. 1-25. 1851-86. 1858-1

Index.—Vols. 1-20.

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Camden Society.

1. Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV in England,
(*Edited by J. Bruce*) 1838. 1311- 1
3. Bale (J.). *Kynges Johan*; a play. (*Edited by Collier*) 1838. 1311- 2
3. Alliterative poem on the deposition of Richard II.—
Maydston (R.). *De concordia inter Ric. II et*
civitatem London. (*Edited by T. Wright*) . . . 1838. 1311- 3
4. Plumptre correspondence. (*Edited by T.*
Stapleton) 1839. 1311- 4
5. Thoms (W. J.). Anecdotes and traditions illus-
trative of early English history
and literature from MS. sources. 1836. 1311- 5
6. Wright (T.). Political songs of England from
John to Edward II 1839. 1311- 6
7. Hayward (*Sir J.*). Annals of the first four years
of the reign of Elizabeth.
(*Edited by J. Bruce*) 1840. 1311- 7
8. Ecclesiastical documents; history of the bishopric
of Somerset; charters from the library of C.
Macro. 1840. 1311- 8
9. Norden (J.). *Speculi Britannie pars.* (*edited by*
Ellis) 1840. 1311- 9
10. Warkworth (J.). Chronicle of the first 13 years of
the reign of Edward IV. (*edited*
by Halliwell) 1839. 1311-10
11. Kemp. Nine daies wonder. (*edited by Dyce*) 1840. 1311-11
12. Collier. Egerton papers 1840. 1311-12
13. Jocelin de Brakelonda. *Chronica de rebus ges-*
tis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi.
(*Edited by Rokewode*) 1840. 1311-13
14. Croker (T. C.). Narratives illustrative of the con-
tests in Ireland, 1641 and 1690 1841. 1311-14
15. Rishanger (W. de). Chronicle of the barons' war
—Miracles of Simon de
Montford. (*Edited by Hal-*
liwell) 1840. 1311-15
16. Mapes (W.). Latin poems. (*Edited by Wright*) 1841. 1311-16
17. Nucleus (N). Second book of travels. (*Edited by*
Cramer) 1841. 1311-17
18. Robson (J.). Three early English metrical romances 1842. 1311-18
19. Dee (J.). Diary and catalogue of MSS. (*Edited by*
Halliwell) 1842. 1311-19
20. Apology for Lollard doctrines attributed to Wic-
liffe. (*Edited by Todd*) 1842. 1311-20
21. Jerdan (W.). Rutland papers, temp. Henry VII.
and VIII. 1842. 1311-21
22. Cartwright (*Bishop*). Diary, 1686-7 1843. 1311-22
23. Ellis (*Sir H.*) Letters of eminent literary men of
16th, 17th, and 18th centuries 1843. 1311-23

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.
Camden Society.

24. Prosecution of dame Alice Kyteler for sorcery,
1324. (*Edited by Wright*) 1843. 1311-24
25. Galfridus Grammaticus. Lexicon Anglo-Latinum.
(*Edited by Way*), vol. 1 1843. 1311-25
26. Wright (T.). Letters relating to the suppression
of monasteries 1843. 1311-26
27. Dudley (R., *Earl of Leicester*). Correspondence.
(*Edited by Bruce*) 1844. 1311-27
28. French chronicle of London. (*Edited by Aungier*) 1844. 1311-28
29. Vergilio (P.). English history, temp. Henry VI.—
Richard III. (*Edited by Ellis*) 1844. 1311-29
30. Halliwell (J. O.). Thornton romances 1844. 1311-30
31. Verney (*Sir R.*). Verney papers. (*Edited by Bruce*). 1845. 1311-31
32. Bramston (*Sir J.*). Autobiography 1845. 1311-32
33. Drummond (J., *Earl of Perth*). Letters. (*Edited
by Jordan*) 1845. 1311-33
34. De antiquis legibus liber. (*Edited by Stapleton*) . 1846. 1311-34
35. Chronicle of Calais. (*Edited by Nichols*) 1846. 1311-35
36. Vergilio (P.). English history prior to the Nor-
man conquest. (*Edited by Ellis*) 1846. 1311-36
37. Relation of the Isle of Man. (*Edited by Sneyd*) . 1847. 1311-37
38. Atthill (W.). Documents relating to the church
of Middleham, Yorkshire 1847. 1311-38
39. Camden miscellany, vol. 1 1847. 1311-39
- Register of the abbey of Aberconway, (*edited by Ellis*)—Chronicle of
the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, (*edited by Nichols*)—Innocent VIII's
bull on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York—*Couningsby*
(*Sir T.*), journal of the siege of Rouen, (*edited by Nichols*)—*Fleetwood*
(*G.*), letter on the battle of Lutzen, (*edited by Egerton*)—*Lake* (E.), diary,
1677-8, (*edited by Elliott*).
55. Vol. 2 1853. 1312-13
- Expenses of John of Brabant and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster,
(*edited by Burt*)—Household expenses of Princess Elizabeth, (*edited by
Strangford*)—*Cholmley* (W.), Request and suite of a true-hearted Eng-
lishman, (*edited by Thoms*)—Discoverie of the Jesuits' college at Clerk-
enwell, (*edited by Nichols*)—*Trelawny* papers, (*edited by Cooper*)—
Taswell (W.), Autobiography, (*edited by Elliott*).
61. Vol. 3 1855. 1312-19
- Almack* (R.), Papers relating to proceedings in Kent, 1642—*Collier*
(J. P.), Ancient biographical poems—Relation of abuses committed
against the commonwealth, (*edited by Sir F. Madden*)—Inventories of
the effects of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond, and of Katharine, Prin-
cess dowager, (*edited by J. G. Nichols*).
73. Vol. 4 1859. 1312-31
- London chronicle, temp. Henry VII., VIII., (*edited by C. Hopper*)—
Walmisley (T.), Expenses of the judges of assize, 1596-1601, (*edited by W.
D. Cooper*)—The skryvener's play, the incredulity of St. Thomas, (*edited
by J. P. Collier*)—*Lydgate* (J.), The childe of Bristowe, a poem, (*edited by
C. Hopper*)—*Lake* (*Sir Edward*), Interviews with Charles I., (*edited by
T. P. Langmuir*)—*Pope* (A.), Letters to Atterbury, (*edited by J. G.
Nichols*)—*Nichols* (J. G.), Supplementary note to the discovery of the
Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell, (*see No. 55*).
87. Vol. 5 1864. 1312-45
- Charles II., five letters—Letter of the council to *Sir T. Lake* relating
to the proceedings of *Sir E. Coke* at Oatlands—Documents relating to
Sir Walter Raleigh's last voyage—*Hazlitt* (W. C.), Catalogue of early
English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library—Letters selected
from the collection of W. Tite—*Lang* (R.), *Sir Francis Drake's* memor-
able service against the Spaniards, 1587, (*edited by C. Hopper*)—Inquiry
into the genuineness of a letter signed "Mary Magdaline Davers,"

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.		
Camden Society.		
104. Vol. 6	1871.	1313-16
<i>Whittingham (W.) life, (edited by M. A. E. Green)—Digby (J., Earl of Bristol), Defence of his negotiations in Spain, 1623—Walsingham (Sir F.), journal 1570-1583.</i>		
14. Second series, vol. 7	1875.	1313-31
i. Two sermons preached by the Boy-Bishop: one at St. Paul's, temp. Henry VIII.; the other at Gloucester, temp. Mary.		
ii. Speech of Sir Robert Heath in the case of Alexander Leighton.		
iii. Notes on the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of ship-money.		
iv. Letters relating to the mission of Sir Thomas Roe to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30.		
v. Receipts and expenses in the building of the Bodmin church, 1469-72.		
40. Grey (Arthur Baron) Services and charges of William, Lord Grey	1847.	1311-40
41. Yonge (W.). Diary, 1604-28. (Edited by G. Roberts)	1848.	1311-41
42. Machyn (H.). Diary, 1550-63. (Edited by J. G. Nichols)	1848.	1311-42
43. Charles (N.). Visitation of the county of Huntingdon. (Edited by Sir H. Ellis)	1849.	1312- 1
44. Smyth (R.). Obituary of such persons as he knew, 1627-74. (Edited by Sir H. Ellis)	1849.	1312- 2
45. Twysden (Sir R.). Considerations upon the Government of England. (Edited by J. M. Kemble)	1849.	1312- 3
46. Elizabeth and James VI. (of Scotland). Letters. (Edited by J. Bruce)	1849.	1312- 4
47. Chronicon Petroburgense. (Edited by T. Stapleton)	1849.	1312- 5
48. Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary, and the rebellion of Sir T. Wyat. (Edited by J. G. Nichols)	1850.	1312- 6
49. Tynms (S.). Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the archdeacon of Sudbury	1850.	1312- 7
50. Mapes (W.). De nugis curialium. (Edited by T. Wright)	1850.	1312- 8
51. Guylforde (Sir R.). Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, 1506. (Edited by Sir H. Ellis)	1851.	1312- 9
52. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II. (Edited by J. Y. Akerman)	1851.	1312-10
53. Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. (Edited by J. G. Nichols)	1852.	1312-11
54. Galfridus Grammaticus. Lexicon Anglo-Latinum. (Edited by Way), vol. 2.	1853.	1312-12
55. See 39		
56. Bruce (J.). Letters and papers of the Verney family	1853.	1312-14
57. Ancren riwle: rules of monastic life. (Edited by J. Morton)	1853.	1312-15
58. Harley (Lady B.). Letters. (Edited by T. T. Lewis)	1854.	1312-16
59. Household expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford. (Edited by J. Webb), vol. 1	1854.	1312-17

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*
Camden Society.

60. Nichols (J. G.). Grants, etc., from the crown, *temp.* Edward V.; and two speeches for opening parliament, by J. Russell, *Bishop of London* 1854. 1312-18
61. *See 39.*
62. Household expenses of Richard de Swinfield. Vol. 2. Abstracts, illustrations, glossary and index 1855. 1312-20
63. Charles I. Letters to *Queen Henrietta Maria.* (*Edited by J. Bruce*) 1856. 1312-21
64. English chronicle, *temp.* Richard II.—Henry VI. (*Edited by J. S. Davies*) 1856. 1312-22
65. Thame (P. de.) Knights Hospitallers in England, report for 1338. (*Edited by L. B. Larking*) 1857. 1312-23
66. Rous (J.). Diary, 1625-42. (*Edited by M. A. E. Green*) 1856. 1312-24
67. Trevelyan papers, part 1, prior to 1558. (*Edited by J. P. Collier*) 1857. 1312-25
68. Davies (R.). Journal, 1688-90. (*Edited by R. Caulfield*) 1857. 1312-26
69. St. Paul's. The Domesday of 1222. (*Edited by W. H. Hale*) 1858. 1312-27
70. Whitelocke (Sir J.). Liber famelicus. (*Edited by J. Bruce*) 1858. 1312-28
71. Saville (H.). Correspondence. (*Edited by W. D. Cooper*) 1858. 1312-29
72. Philippe de Reimes. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. (*Edited by Le Roux de Rincy*) 1858. 1312-30
73. (*See 39.*)
74. Symonds (R.). Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war. (*Edited by C. E. Long*). 1859. 1312-32
75. Milton (J.). Original papers and documents. (*Edited by W. D. Hamilton*) 1859. 1312-33
76. Carew (G., *Lord*.) Letters to Sir T. Roe. (*Edited by J. Maclean*) 1860. 1312-34
77. Foxe (J.). Narrative of the days of the reformation, with two contemporary biographies of Cranmer. (*Edited by J. G. Nichols*) 1859. 1312-35
78. James VI. (of Scotland.) Correspondence. (*Edited by J. Bruce*) 1861. 1312-36
79. Chamberlain (J.). Letters, *temp.*, Elizabeth. (*Edited by S. Williams*) 1861. 1312-37
80. Larking (L. B.). Proceedings, principally in Kent, 1640. (*Edited by J. Bruce*) 1862. 1312-38
81. Parliamentary debates in 1610. (*Edited by S. R. Gardiner*) 1862. 1312-39

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*
Camden Society.

82. Cooper (W. D.). Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88	1862.	1312-40
83. Nichols (J. G.) and Bruce (J.). Wills from Doctors' Commons, 1495-1695.	1863.	1312-41
84. Trevelyan papers, part 2, 1446-1643. (<i>Edited by</i> <i>J. P. Collier</i>)	1863.	1312-42
85. Rawdon (M.). Life. (<i>Edited by P. Davies</i>)	1863.	1312-43
86. Margaret of Anjou, Beckington (<i>Bishop</i>), and others. Letters. (<i>Edited by C. Munro</i>)	1863.	1312-44
87. (<i>See 39.</i>)		
88. Cecil (<i>Sir R.</i>). Letters to <i>Sir G. Carew</i> . (<i>Edited</i> <i>by J. Maclean</i>)	1864.	1312-46
89. Galfridus Grammaticus. Lexicon Anglo-Latinum. (<i>Edited by Way</i>), vol. 3	1865.	1313- 1
90. Gardiner (S. R.). Letters and documents illustrat- ing the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war; vol. 1, from the outbreak of the revolution in Bohemia to the election of the Emperor Ferdinand II.	1865.	1313- 2
91. Registrum prioratus beate Mariæ Wigorniensis. (<i>Edited by W. H. Hale</i>)	1865.	1313- 3
92. Bargrave (J.). Alexander VII. and the College of Cardinals. (<i>Edited by J. C.</i> <i>Robertson</i>)	1867.	1313- 4
93. Crosby (A. J.) and Bruce (J.). Accounts and papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.	1867.	1313- 5
94. Dingley (T.). History from marble. (<i>Edited by J.</i> <i>G. Nichols</i>), vol. 1	1867.	1313- 6
95. Levins (P.). Manipulus vocabulorum: dictionary of English and Latin words. (<i>Edited by H. B. Wheatley</i>)	1867.	1313- 7
96. Digby (<i>Sir K.</i>). Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean. (<i>Edited by</i> <i>J. Bruce</i>)	1868.	1313- 8
97. Dingley (T.). History from marble. (<i>Edited by J.</i> <i>G. Nichols</i>), vol. 2]	1868.	1313- 9
98. Letters and documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commence- ment of the thirty years' war; vol. 2, from the election of Ferdinand II. to the close of the con- ferences at Muhlhausen. (<i>Edited by S. R. Gar-</i> <i>diner</i>)	1868.	1313-10
99. Manningham (J.). Diary 1602-3. (<i>Edited by J.</i> <i>Bruce</i>)	1868.	1313-11

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

Camden Society—Second Series.

100. Borough (*Sir J.*). Notes of the Treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the Covenanters. (*Edited by J. Bruce*) 1869. 1313-12
101. Francisco de Jesus. Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty. (*Edited by S. R. Gardiner*) 1869. 1313-13
102. Ludlow, Shropshire; churchwarden's accounts, 1540-1603. (*Edited by T. Wright*) 1869. 1313-14
103. Elsing (*H.*). Notes of the debates of the House of Lords, 1622. (*Edited by S. R. Gardiner*) 1870. 1313-15
104. (*See 39.*)
105. Trevelyan papers. (*Edited by Sir W. C. Trevelyan and Sir C. E. Trevelyan*), vol. 3 1872. 1313-17
- Descriptive catalogue of the first series, by *J. G. Nichols* 1872. 1313-18
- Second series :
1. Gardiner (*S. R.*). The Fortescue papers 1871. 1313-19
2. Shillingford (*J.*). Letters and papers, 1447-50. (*Edited by S. A. Moore*) 1871. 1313-20
3. Old cheque book, or book of remembrance of the Chapel Royal, 1561-1744. (*Edited by E. F. Rimbault*) 1872. 1313-21
4. Life and death of *W. Bedell*, Bishop of Kilmore. (*Edited by T. W. Jones*) 1872. 1313-22
5. Ricart (*R.*). The maire of Bristowe is Kalendar, temp. Edward IV. (*Edited by L. T. Smith*). 1872. 1313-23
6. Debates in the House of Commons, 1625. (*Edited by S. R. Gardiner*) 1873. 1313-24
7. Military memoir of *Col. John Birch*, with a commentary by *Rev. John Webb*. (*Edited by Rev. T. W. Webb*) 1873. 1313-25
- 8-9. Letters addressed to *Sir Joseph Williamson*, plenipotentiary at the congress of Cologne, 2 vols. 1874. 1313-26
10. Account of the executors of *Richard [de Gravesend] Bishop of London, 1303*, and of the executors of *Thomas [de Bitton] Bishop of Exeter, 1310*. (*Edited by Archdeacon W. H. Hale and Rev. H. T. Ellacombe*) 1874. 1313-27
11. Chronicle of England during the reign of the Tudors, 1485-1559, by *Charles Wriothesley*. (*Edited by W. D. Hamilton*), vol. 1 1875. 1313-28
12. Quarrel between the *Earl of Manchester* and *Oliver Cromwell*, with a preface by *John Bruce*, annotated and completed by *David Masson* 1875. 1313-29
13. Autobiography of *Anne, Lady Halkett*. (*Edited by J. G. Nichols*) 1875. 1313-30
14. (*See 39. 1st series.*)

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

Camden Society.—Second Series

- | | | |
|--|----------|---------|
| 15. Letters of Humphrey Prideaux to John Ellis, 1674-1722. (<i>Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson</i>) | 1875. | 1313-32 |
| 16. Commonplace book of John Milton. (<i>Edited by Alfred J. Horwood</i>) | 1876. | 1313-33 |
| The same. Revised edition | 1877. | 1313-33 |
| 17. Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century, containing : 1st, John Page's poem on the siege of Rouen ; 2nd, Lydgate's verses on the Kings of England ; 3rd, William Gregory's chronicle of London. (<i>Edited by J. Gardiner</i>) | 1876. | 1313-34 |
| 18. Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne in 1634 and 1637 | 1877. | 1313-35 |
| 19. Christ Church letters ; mediæval letters relating to the affairs of the priory, Christ Church, Canterbury. (<i>Edited by J. B. Sheppard</i>) | 1877. | 1313-36 |
| 20. Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, 1485-1559, by C. Wriothesley. (<i>Edited by W. D. Hamilton</i>), vol. 2 | 1877. | 1313-37 |
| 21. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon, by Nicholas Harpsfield | 1878. | 1313-38 |
| 22-23. Correspondence of the family of Hatton, 1601-1704. (<i>Edited by E. M. Thompson</i>), 2 vols. | 1878. | 1313-39 |
| 24. Notes of the debates in the House of Lords officially taken by Henry Elsing, 1624-6. (<i>Edited by S. R. Gardiner</i>) | 1879. | 1314- 1 |
| 25. The œconomy of the Fleete ; or, an apologeticall answere of Alexander Harris unto 19 articles sett forth against him by the prisoners. (<i>Edited by Rev. Augustus Jessopp</i>) | 1879. | 1314- 2 |
| 26. Documents illustrating the history of St. Paul's Cathedral (<i>Edited by Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson</i>) | 1880. | 1314- 3 |
| 27. The Hamilton papers : selections from original letters relating to the years 1638-50. (<i>Edited by S. R. Gardiner</i>) | 1880. | 1314- 4 |
| 28. Three 15th century chronicles. (<i>Edited by J. Gardiner</i>) | 1880. | 1314- 5 |
| 29. Register of the visitors of the University of Oxford, 1647-58. (<i>Edited by Prof. Montagu Burrows</i>) | 1881. | 1314- 6 |
| 30. Catholicon Anglicum : an English-Latin word-book dated 1483. (<i>Edited by Sydney J. H. Herrtage</i> , with a preface by H. B. Wheatley) | 1882. | 1314- 7 |
| Canadian Institute, annual reports | 1886-9. | 1576-10 |
| Celtic Society. | | |
| Book of Rights. (<i>Edited by O'Donovan</i>) | 1847. | 1841- 1 |
| Cambrensis eversus, by Gratianus Lucius (John Lynch) (<i>Edited by Kelly</i>), 3 vols. | 1848-52. | 1841- 2 |

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

Celtic Society.

Miscellany (*Edited by O'Donovan*) 1849. 1841- 3

Contents.—Genealogy of Corca Laidhe—Battle of Dun, by Gilla-Brighde
Mac Connhidhe—Docwra's tracts—Poems, pedigrees,
and extracts.

Battle of Magh Leana, and courtship of Momera. (*Edited by Curry*) 1855. 1841- 4

Chaucer Society.

Autotypes of MSS. B.R.

Treatise on the astrolabe. (*Edited by Skeat*) 1872. 1841-10

Ryme-index to the Ellesmere MSS. of the Canterbury
tales, by *H. Cromie* 1875. 1841-11

Albertani Brixiensis liber consolationis et consilii.
(*Edited by T. Sandby*) 1873. 1841-12

Originals and analogues of some of the Canterbury
tales. (*Edited by Furnivall, Brock, and Clouston*) n.d. 1841-13

Animadversions upon annotations and corrections of
impressions of Chaucers workes, sett downe by
Francis Thynne 1876. 1841-14

Civil Engineers, proceedings of the Institution of, vols. 1-100, 1837-90. 2733- 1

(The name- and subject-indexes cover vols. 1-58, 1837-1879.)

Early English Text Society.

85. Three kings of Cologne 1886. 1875- 7

86. Lives of women saints of our contrie of England 1886. 1875- 8

87. Early South-English legendary, or lives of Saints 1887. 1875- 9

88. Life of Saint Werburge of Chester 1887. 1875-10

89. Vices and virtues, part 1 1888. 1875-11

90. Rule of S. Benet 1888. 1875-12

91. Two fifteenth-century cookery books 1888. 1875-13

92. Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter 1889. 1875-14

93. Defensor's liber scintillarum 1889. 1875-15

94. Aelfric's lives of saints 1890. 1875-16

Early English Text Society. Extra series.

51. Torrent of Portyngale 1887. 1877- 8

52. Dialogue against the feuer pestilence, part 1 1888. 1877-14

53. Anatomie of the bodie of man, part 1 1888. 1877-15

54. The Curial made by Maystere Alain Charretier 1888. 1877-16

55. Barbour's Bruce 1889. 1877-17

57. Caxton's Eneydos 1890. 1877-19

58. Caxton's Blanchardyn & Eglantine 1890. 1877-20

English Dialect Society.

A. Bibliographical.

Bibliographical list of works 1877. 1811-16

B. Reprinted Glossaries.

Part I.—1. North of England, *J. H.*, 1781 1873. 1811- 7

2. East Yorkshire, *Marshall*, 1788 1873. 1811- 7

3. East Norfolk, *Marshall*, 1787 1873. 1811- 7

4. Vale of Gloucester, *Marshall*, 1789 1873. 1811- 7

5. Midland counties, *Marshall*, 1790 1873. 1811- 7

6. West Devonshire, *Marshall*, 1796 1873. 1811- 7

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*
English Dialect Society.

7. West riding of Yorkshire, <i>Willan</i> , 1811 . . .	1873.	1811- 7
Part II.—8. Derbyshire lead mining, <i>Tapping</i> . . .	1874.	1811- 7
9. Derbyshire lead mining, <i>Houghton</i> , 1681 . . .	1874.	1811- 7
10. Derbyshire mining, <i>Mawe</i> , 1802 . . .	1874.	1811- 7
11. Isle of Thanet, <i>Lewis</i> , 1736 . . .	1874.	1811- 7
12. Herefordshire, <i>Duncumb</i> , 1804 . . .	1874.	1811- 7
13. Early Scottish, <i>Duncan</i> , 1595 . . .	1874.	1811- 7
14. Various provincialisms, <i>Hearne</i> , 1724-5 . . .	1874.	1811- 7
Part III.—15. North country, etc., <i>Ray</i> . . .	1874.	1811- 7
16. South and east country, <i>Ray</i> . . .	1874.	1811- 7
17. Yorkshire, etc., <i>Thoresby</i> , 1703 . . .	1874.	1811- 7
Part IV.—18. Dialectical words, <i>Kennett</i> , 1695 . . .	1879.	1811- 7
19. Wiltshire, <i>Britton</i> (1825)and <i>Akerman</i> (1842) . . .	1879.	1811- 7
20. East Anglian, <i>Spurdens</i> , 1840 . . .	1879.	1811- 7
21. Suffolk, <i>Cullum</i> , 1813 . . .	1879.	1811- 7
22. East Yorkshire (supplement), <i>Marshall</i> , 1796 . . .	1879.	1811- 7

(For 23-29 see series C).

C. *Original Glossaries and Glossaries with fresh additions.*

III. 2. Cleveland, <i>Atkinson</i> . . .	1876.	1811- 8
3. Kenticisms, <i>Pegge</i> . . .	1876.	1811- 8
4. Surrey, <i>Gower</i> . . .	1876.	1811- 8
5. Oxfordshire, <i>Mr. Parker</i> . . .	1876.	1811- 8
6. South Warwickshire, <i>Mrs. Francis</i> . . .	1876.	1811- 8
IV. Whitby, <i>Robinson</i> . . .	1876.	1811- 2
V. Mid-Yorkshire, <i>Robinson</i> . . .	1876.	1811-24
VI. Manley and Corringham (Lincolnshire), <i>Pacock</i> . . .	1877.	1811- 3
VII. Holderness (Yorkshire, East riding), <i>Ross, Stead, and Holderness</i> . . .	1877.	1811-30
VIII. Cumberland, <i>Dickinson</i> . . .	1878.	1811-28
IX. Dictionary of English plant-names, 3 parts . . .	1878-86.	1811-17
23. Isle of Wight, <i>H. and C. R. Smith</i> . . .	1881.	1811- 8
24. Oxfordshire (supplement), <i>Mrs. Parker</i> . . .	1881.	1811- 8
25. Cumberland (2nd supplement), <i>Dickinson</i> . . .	1881.	1811- 8
26. N. Lincolnshire, <i>Sutton</i> . . .	1881.	1811- 8
27. Radnorshire, <i>Morgan</i> . . .	1881.	1811- 8
29. Devonshire plant-names, <i>Friend</i> . . .	1882.	1811-20

D. *Miscellaneous.*

Almondbury and Huddersfield, <i>Easther and Lees</i> . . .	1883.	1811-14
Antrim and Down, <i>Patterson</i> . . .	1880.	1811-10
Berkshire, <i>Lowsley</i> . . .	1888.	1811-27
Birds (British), provincial names and folk lore of, <i>Swainson</i> . . .	1885.	1811-31
Cheshire (south), <i>Darlington</i> . . .	1887.	1811-23
Chester (county of), <i>Holland</i> . . .	1886.	1811-18

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

English Dialect Society.

Cornwall (west and east), <i>Courtney and Couch</i>	1880.	1811-71
Down, <i>see Antrim.</i>		
Eighteenth century dialect words, <i>Bailey and Axon</i>	1883.	1511-26
Hampshire, <i>Cope</i>	1883.	1811-29
Herbes, <i>Turner (1548) and Britten</i>	1881.	1811-9
History of English sounds, <i>Sweet</i>	1874.	1811-13
Huddersfield, <i>see Almondbury.</i>		
Husbandry, book of, <i>Fitzherbert, 1534</i>	1882.	1821-1
Husbandrie, five-hundred pointes of good, <i>Thusser, 1557</i>	1878.	1811-5
Kent, <i>Parish and Shaw</i>	1887.	1811-12
Leicestershire, <i>A. B. and S. Evans</i>	1881.	1811-15
Lincolnshire (Manley and Corringham), <i>Peacock</i>	1889.	1811-4
Lincolnshire (south-west), <i>Cole</i>	1886.	1811-25
Old country and farming words, <i>Britten</i>	1880.	1811-19
Sheffield, <i>Adly</i>	1888.	1811-6
Somerset (west), <i>Elworthy</i>	1886.	1811-1
Somerset (west), dialect and grammar, <i>Elworthy</i>	1875.	1811-21
Specimens of English dialects	1879.	1811-22
1. Devonshire, <i>Elworthy.</i>		
2. Westmoreland, <i>Skat.</i>		

Grampian Club.

Bain and Rogers. Diocesan registers of Glasgow.		
2 vols.	1875.	2728-4
Batten (E. C.). Charters of the priory of Beaulieu	1877.	2728-5
Cambuskenneth, cartulary of, 1147-1535	1872.	2728-1
Edgar, Scottish house of, genealogical collections concerning	1873.	2728-2
Oliphant (T. L. K.). Jacobite lairds of Gask	1870.	2728-8
Rogers (C.). Boswelliana: commonplace book of James Boswell	1874.	2728-3
Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream	1879.	2728-12
Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James VI.	1873.	2728-11
Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox	1879.	2728-15
Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish house of Burnes	1877.	2728-16
Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, with a reprint of his memorials of the Haliburtons	1877.	2728-17
History of the chapel royal of Scotland	1882.	2728-6
Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland, 2 vols.	1871-2.	2728-9
Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail	1877.	2728-13
Rental book of the Cistercian abbey of Cupar-Angus. 2 vols.	1879-80.	2728-7

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Grampian Club.

- Rogers (C.), Social life in Scotland from early to recent times, 3 vols. 1884-6. 2728-10
- Three Scottish Reformers: Alex. Cunningham, 5th *Earl* of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves, John Davidson, with their poetical remains 1874. 2728-14

Hakluyt Society.

- Hedges (*Sir* William), Diary of, during his agency in Bengal, vol. 3 1889. 1617- 5
- Hues. Treatise on the globes. 1889. 1617- 7
- Pyrard. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil, vol. 2, part 2 1890. 1617- 6

Haliburton Society, King's College, Windsor, N.S.

1. Haliburton: The man and the writer. *Crafton* . [1889.] 1821-11

Highland and Agricultural Society transactions. Vols.

- 9-20. 1877-88. 2732- 1

Index Society's Publications.

- Peacock (Edward.) Index to English-speaking graduates of Leyden University 1883 1866- 2

Institute of Actuaries and Assurance Magazine, journal of, vols. 1-25

- 1851-86. 1858- 1

Index to same. Vols. 1-20,

Irish Archaeological Society.

Vol. I. Circuit of Ireland by Muirheartach Mac-

Neill: poem by Cormacan Eigeas. (*Edited*

by J. O'Donovan)

1841. 1831- 1

Description of Ireland by Robert Payne.

(*Edited by A. Smith*)

1841. 1831- 1

Annals of Ireland, by James Grace. (*Edited*

by R. Butler)

1842. 1831- 2

The same

- 1857- 2

Banquet of Dun Na N-Gedh and the battle of

Magh Rath. (*Edited by J. O'Donovan*)

1842. 1831- 3

Vol. II. 1. Treatise of Ireland, by John Dymmok.

(*Edited by R. Butler*)

1843. 1831- 4

2. Annals of Multifernan. (*Edited by A.*

Smith)

1843. 1831- 4

3. A statute of 1367. (*Edited by J. Hardiman*)

1843. 1831- 4

Tribes and customs of Hy-Many. (*Edited by J.*

O'Donovan)

1843. 1831- 5

Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach.

(*Edited by J. O'Donovan*)

1844. 1831- 6

Book of obits and martyrology of Christ Church, Dub-

lin. (*Edited by Crosthwaite and Todd*)

1844. 1831- 7

Register of the Priory of All-Hallows, Dublin. (*Edited*

by Butler)

1845. 1831- 8

Chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught,

by Roderic O'Flaherty. (*Edited by Hardiman*)

1846. 1831- 9

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Irish Archæological Society.

Miscellany, vol. 1 1846. 1831-10

Contents.—Ancient poem by St. Columbkille (?), *O'Donovan*—De concilio Hibernie, *Butler*—Award as concerning the Tolboll (Dublin), *Smith*—Pedigree of Dr. Domnick Lynch, *Hardiman*—Poem by Gratianus Lucius (John Lynch), *Hardiman*—Obits of Kilcormick, *Todd*—Ancient testaments, *Smith*—Autograph letter of Thady O'Roddy, *Todd*—Autograph letter of Oliver Cromwell, *Smith*—Irish charters, *O'Donovan*—Original charter to Abbey of Mellifont, *Smith*—Journey to Connaught, 1709, *Smith*—Covenant between Mageoghegan and the Fox, *O'Donovan*—Annals of Ireland, 1443-1468, *O'Donovan*.

Historia Britonum of Nennius. (*Edited by Todd and Herbert*) 1848. 1831-11

Annals of Ireland, by Clyn and Dowling. (*Edited by Butler*) 1849. 1831-12

Macarie excidium, by O'Kelly. (*Edited by O'Callaghan*) 1850. 1831-13

Acts of Abp. Colton, Derry. (*Edited by Reeves*) 1850. 1831-14

The Down survey, by Petty. (*Edited by Larcom*) 1851. 1831-15

Hymns of ancient church of Ireland, fasciculus i, (*Edited by Todd*) 1855. 1831-16

Life of St. Columba, by Adamnan. (*Edited by Reeves*) 1857. 1831-17

Annals of Ireland; 3 fragments. (*Edited by O'Donovan*) 1860. 1831-18

Irish glosses: mediæval tract on Latin declension. (*Edited by Stokes*) 1860. 1831-19

Topographical poems of O'Dubhagáin and O'Huidhrin. (*Edited by O'Donovan*) 1862. 1831-20

Martyrology of Donegal. (*Edited by O'Donovan*) 1864. 1831-21

Hymns of ancient church of Ireland, fasc. ii. (*Edited by Todd*) 1869. 1831-22

Cormac's glossary. (*Edited by O'Donovan*) 1868. 1831-23

History of affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652. (*Edited by Gilbert*), 6 vols. 1879-80. 1831-24

Johns Hopkins University studies in Historical and Political Science, series 7-8 1889-90. 1867- 1

Contents.—Vol. 7. Arnold Toynbee, by *F. C. Montague*—*Moses*, Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco—*Howe*, Municipal history of New Orleans—*Trent*, English culture in Virginia—*Andrews*, River towns of Connecticut—*Bourinot*, Federal government in Canada.

Vol. 8. *Small*, Beginnings of American nationality—*Spencer*, Local government in Wisconsin—*Blackmar*, Spanish colonization in the south west—*Frédéricq*, Study of history in Germany and France—*Brackett*, Progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war—*Frédéricq*, Study of history in Belgium and Holland—*Adams*, Seminary notes on recent historical literature.

Louisiana and Florida historical collections.

French. Historical collections of Louisiana, part 2. 1850. 1857-10

New series 1869. 1857-10

Maine Historical Society. Collections, 1st series, 8 vols. 1865-81. 1852- 1
2nd series, 2 vols. 1869-77. 1852- 1

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Maitland Club Publications.

1. Genealogy of the house and surname of Setoun, by
Sir Richard Maitland. (*Edited by John Fullar-*
ton) 1829. 5011- 1
2. Histoire de la guerre d'Ecosse pendant les cam-
pagnes, 1548 et 1549, par Jean de Beaugué 1830. 5011- 2
3. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, by David Moy-
sie, 1577-1603. (*Edited by James Dennistoun*) 1830. 5011- 3
4. Poems of Sir Richard Maitland, with an appendix
of selections from the poems of Sir John Mait-
land Lord Thirlestone and of Thomas Mait-
land. (*Edited by Joseph Bain*) 1830. 5011- 4
5. Register of ministers, exhorters, and readers, and
of their stipends. (*Edited by Alexander Mac-*
donald) 1830. 5011- 5
6. Babell: a satirical poem on the proceedings
of the General Assembly in 1692, by Archi-
bald Pitcairne. (*Edited by George R. Kin-*
loch) 1830. 5011-13
7. Diary of Mr. John Lamont, of Newton, 1649-1671.
(*Edited by George R. Kinloch*) 1830. 5011- 6
- ronicle of the kings of Scotland from Fergus I.
 to James VI. in 1611, presented by John W.
 Mackenzie 1830. 5011- 7
9. Clariodus: a metrical romance. (*Edited by David*
Irving) 1830. 5011- 8
10. Chronicle of Perth: a register of remarkable occur-
rences from 1210 to 1668 1831. 5011- 9
11. Registrum metellanum, I. 1831. 5011-10
12. Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Ren-
frew, by William Hamilton 1831. 5011-11
13. Inventory of the ornaments, reliques, jewels, vest-
ments, books, etc., belonging to the cathedral
church of Glasgow, 1432 1831. 5014- 4
14. Notices and documents illustrative of the literary
history of Glasgow during the greater part of
the last century [18th]. (*Edited by Richard*
Duncan) 1831. 5011-12
15. Moral fables of Robert Henryson. (*Edited by*
David Irving) 1832. 5011-13
16. Burgh records of the city of Glasgow, 1573-81.
(*Edited by John Smith*) 1832. 5011-14
17. Registrum monasterii de Passelet Cartas privilegia
conventiones aliaque munimenta complectens a
domo fundata, A.D. 1163 usque 1529. (*Edited*
by Cosmo Innes) 1832. 5011-15
18. Poems of William Drummond, of Hawthornden.
(*Edited by Thomas Maitland*), ... 1832. 5011-16

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Maitland Club Publications.

19. Ancient criminal trials in Scotland, 1488-1624, with historical illustrations, by Robert Pitcairn, 3 vols. 1833. 5011-17
20. History of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England, 1624-45, by John Spalding. (*Edited by James Kene*), 2 vols. 1828-9. 5011-18
21. Memoirs of his own life, by Sir James Melville. (*Edited by Thomas Thomson*) 1833. 5011-19
22. Memoirs of the war carried on in Scotland and Ireland, 1689-91, by *Major-Gen. Hugh Mackay* 1833. 5011-20
23. Diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland since the death of James IV. till 1575. (*Edited by Thomas Thomson*) 1833. 5011-21
24. Cartularium Comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decimi. (*Edited by James Dennistoun*) . . . 1833. 5011-22
- 25, 51, 57, 67. Miscellany of the Maitland Club, consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. (*Edited by Alexander Macdonald, James Dennistoun, and Joseph Robertson*), 7 vols. 1833-47. 5011-23
26. Miscellaneous papers illustrative of events in the reigns of *Queen Mary* and *King James VI.* (*Edited by W. J. Duncan*) 1834. 5012- 1
27. Records of the Burgh of Prestwick in the Sheriffdom of Ayr, 1472-1782. (*Edited by John Fullarton*) 1834. 5012- 2
28. Illustrations of Scottish history from the 12th to the 16th century. (*Edited by Joseph Stevenson*) 1834. 5012- 3
29. Works of George Dalgarno of Aberdeen. (*Edited by Thomas Maitland*) 1834. 5012- 4
30. Works of *Sir Thomas Urquhart* of Cromarty, Kt. 1834. 5012- 5
31. History of *Mary Queen of Scots*: a fragment translated from the original French of Adam Blackwood. (*Edited by Alexander Macdonald*) . . 1834. 5012- 6
32. Collections upon the lives of the Reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland, by *Rev. Robert Wodrow*, 4 vols. 1834-45. 5012- 7
33. Certane tractatis for reformatioun of doctryne and maneris in Scotland, by *Niniane Winzet*, 1562-3 1835. 5012- 8
34. Reports on the state of certain parishes in Scotland made to the commissioners for plantation of Kirks, etc. (*Edited by Alexander Macdonald*) 1835. 5012- 9
35. Letters to *King James VI.* from the *Queen*, *Prince Henry*, *Prince Charles*, the *Princess Elizabeth* and her husband *Frederick King* of Bohemia, and from their son *Prince Frederick Henry.* (*Edited by Alexander Macdonald*) 1835. 5012-10
36. Papers relative to the Royal Guard of Scottish archers in France 1835. 5012-14

(5)

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Maitland Club Publications.

- | | | |
|--|----------|---------|
| 37. Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745-6. (<i>Edited by James Dennistoun</i>) | 1836. | 5012-11 |
| 38. Catalogue of the works printed for the Maitland Club | 1836. | 5011-10 |
| 39. Index to private collection of notices entitled memorabilia of the city of Glasgow | 1836. | 5014- 4 |
| 40. Scalacronica, by Sir Thomas Gray of Heton : a chronicle of England and Scotland from 1066-1362. (<i>Edited by Joseph Stevenson</i>) | 1836. | 5012-12 |
| 41. Selections from unpublished MSS. in the College of Arms and the British Museum, illustrating the reign of Mary <i>Queen</i> of Scotland, 1543-68. (<i>Edited by Joseph Stevenson</i>) | 1837. | 5012-13 |
| 42. Life and death of King James I. of Scotland. (<i>Edited by Joseph Stevenson</i>) | 1837. | 5012-14 |
| 43. Ancient Scottish melodies from a MS. of the reign of King James VI., with an introductory inquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland, by William Dauney | 1838. | 5012-15 |
| 44. Sir Beves of Hamtoun : a metrical romance. (<i>Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull</i>) | 1838. | 5012-16 |
| 45. Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford | 1838. | 5012-17 |
| 46. Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201-1346. (<i>Edited by James Stevenson</i>) | 1839. | 5012-18 |
| 47. De arte logistica Joannis Naperi Merchistonii Baronis libri qui supersunt. Introduction by Mark Napier | 1839. | 5012-19 |
| 48. The Scottish metrical romance of Lancelot du Lak. (<i>Edited by Joseph Stevenson</i>) | 1839. | 5012-20 |
| 49. Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, 1560-1618, with appendix containing historical illustrations of the proceedings from 1597-1603. (<i>Edited by Thomas Thomson</i>), 4 vols. | 1839-45. | 5012-21 |
| 50. Letters to the Argyll family from Elizabeth <i>Queen</i> of England, Mary <i>Queen</i> of Scots, James VI., Charles I., Charles II., and others. (<i>Edited by Alexander Macdonald</i>) | 1839. | 5013- 1 |
| 51. See 25. | | |
| 52. Rob Stene's dream, a poem. (<i>Edited by William Motherwell</i>) | 1836. | 5011-13 |
| 53. Narrative of Charles <i>Prince</i> of Wales' expedition to Scotland in 1745, by James Maxwell | 1841. | 5013- 2 |
| 54. Documents illustrative of Sir William Wallace, his life and times. (<i>Edited by Joseph Stevenson</i>) | 1841. | 5013- 3 |
| 55. Historie of the Kirk of Scotland, containing the historie of the Kirk from 1558-1639, by John Row. The Coronis, being a continuation of the historie, by William Row. (<i>Edited by Rev. Dr. Fleming</i>), 2 vols. | 1842. | 5013- 4 |

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

Maitland Club Publications.

56. Notices of original unprinted documents preserved
in office of the Queen's Remembrancer and
Chapter House, Westminster, illustrative of the
history of Scotland. (*Edited by Joseph Stevenson*) 1842. 5011- 1
57. See 25.
58. Coltness collections, 1608-1840. (*Edited by James
Dennistoun*) 1842. 5013- 5
59. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill. (*Edited
by James Macknight*) 1842. 5013- 6
60. Analecta; or, materials for a history of remarkable
providences, mostly relating to Scotch ministers
and christians, by Rev. Robert Wodrow, 4 vols. 1842-3. 5013- 7
61. Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis. (*Edited by
Cosmo Innes*), 2 vols. 1843. 5013- 8
62. Liber ecclesie de Scon: munimenta vetustiora
monasterii S. Trinitatis et S. Michaelis de Scon.
(*Edited by Cosmo Innes*) 1843. 5013- 9
63. Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis: ecclesie
cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in
unum collecta. (*Edited by Cosmo Innes*), 2 vols. 1845. 5013-10
64. Papers illustrative of the political condition of the
Highlands of Scotland from 1689-1696. (*Edited
by James MacConnechy*) 1845. 5013-11
65. Liber Collegii Nostre Domine: registrum ecclesie
B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis
Glasguensis, 1549. (*Edited by Joseph Robertson*) 1846. 5013-12
66. Memorials of Montrose and his times. (*Edited by
Mark Napier*). 2 vols. 1848-50. 5013-13
67. See 25.
68. Descriptive catalogue of ancient seals. (*Edited by
Henry Laing*) 1850. 5013-14
69. Deeds instituting bursaries, scholarships, and
other foundations in the College and Uni-
versity of Glasgow. (*Edited by Prof. Wm.
Thomson*) 1850. 5013-15
70. Breviarium Aberdonense, 1852-4, 2 vols. 1854. 5014- 1
71. The Caldwell papers. (*Edited by William Mure*),
3 vols. 1854. 5014- 2
72. Monimenta Alme Universitatis Glasguensis:
records of the University of Glasgow from its
foundation till 1727. (*Edited by Cosmo Innes
and Joseph Robertson*), 4 vols. 1854. 5014- 3
73. Notices from the local records of Dysart. (*Edited
by William Mure*) 1853. 5014- 4
74. Topographical account of the district of Cunning-
ham, compiled about 1600, by Timothy Pont.
(*Edited by John Fullarton*) 1858. 5014- 5
75. Oppressions of the 16th century in the islands of
Orkney and Zetland 1859. 5014- 6

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Manx Society, vols. 1-31	1859-82.	2741- 1
Vol. 1. Account of the Isle of Man, <i>Sacheverell</i> —The Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, and the Druids, <i>T. Brown</i> .		
Vol. 2. Practical Manks grammar, <i>J. Kelly</i> —Life of Dr. Kelly, <i>W. Gill</i> .		
Vol. 3. Stanley legislation of Man. (<i>Edited by W. MacKenzie</i>).		
Vol. 4. National documents. Translated by <i>Oliver</i> . 1st vol.		
Vol. 5. Armorial bearings, <i>Oswald</i> .		
Vol. 6. Feltham's tour through the Isle of Man in 1797-8. (<i>Edited by Airey</i>).		
Vol. 7. National documents. Translated by <i>Oliver</i> . 2nd vol.		
Vol. 8. Bibliography of the Isle of Man, <i>W. Harrison</i> .		
Vol. 9. National documents. Translated by <i>Oliver</i> . 3rd vol.		
Vol. 10. Treatise on the Isle of Man, <i>Chaloner</i> , 1656. (<i>Edited by Cumming</i>).		
Vol. 11. Description of the Isle of Man, <i>Waldron</i> , 1726. (<i>Edited by W. Harrison</i>).		
Vol. 12. Laws, customs, etc., of the Isle of Man, <i>Parr</i> . 1st vol.		
Vol. 13. Manx dictionary: (i) Manx-English; (ii) English-Manx. <i>Kelly</i> and others.		
Vol. 14. Monumental inscriptions, <i>Feltham</i> and <i>Wright</i> , 1797. (<i>Edited by W. Harrison</i>).		
Vol. 15. Antiquities. (<i>Edited by Cumming</i>). 1st vol.		
Vol. 16. Mona miscellany: proverbs, sayings, ballads, customs, superstitions, and legends. (<i>Edited by W. Harrison</i>). 1st series.		
Vol. 17. Manx currency. (<i>Edited by Clay and Crellin</i>).		
Vol. 18. Old historians of the Isle of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, Grose. (<i>Edited by Harrison</i>).		
Vol. 19. Records of the Tynwald and St. John's chapels. (<i>Edited by Harrison</i>).		
Vol. 20. Milton's "Paradise Lost" translated into Manx, <i>Christian</i> .		
Vol. 21. Mona miscellany. (<i>Edited by Harrison</i>). 2nd series.		
Vol. 22. Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. (<i>Edited by Munch</i>). 1st vol.		
Vol. 23. Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. (<i>Edited by Munch</i>). 2nd vol., with appendix containing documents referred to.		
Vol. 24. Bibliography of the Isle of Man, new edition, <i>Harrison</i> .		
Vol. 25. History of the Isle of Man, by <i>Blundell</i> , 1648-56. (<i>Edited by Harrison</i>). 1st vol.		
Vol. 26. Illiam Dhône and the Manx rebellion, 1651. (<i>Edited by Harrison</i>).		
Vol. 27. History of the Isle of Man, by <i>Blundell</i> . 2nd vol.		
Vol. 28. Records of St. Mark's chapel. (<i>Edited by Harrison</i>).		
Vol. 29. Account of the Diocese of Sodor and Man, <i>Harrison</i> .		
Vol. 30. Manx miscellanies. 2nd vol.		
Vol. 31. Constitution of the Isle of Man, 1792. (<i>Edited by Sherwood</i>).		
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. Collections,		
vols. 1-16	1874-90.	2731- 1
Minnesota Historical Society. Collections, vols. 1-5	1850 85.	1861- 2
New York Historical Society. Collections, vol. 1, 1st		
series	1809.	1866- 1
Collections, 16 vols, 2nd		
series	1868-84.	1857- 5
New York State Agricultural Society. Transactions, vol. 34	1883-6.	1863-14
Ontario Provincial Land Surveyors' Association. Proceed-		
ings	1886-8.	1866- 3
Philological Society.		
1. Proceedings,	1842-53.	1823- 1
2. { Transactions,	1854-90.	1823- 2
{ Index to proceedings and transactions,	1842-79.	1823- 2

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

Philological Society.

3. Early English poems and lives of saints. (*Edited by Furnivall*) 1862. 1824- 1
4. Pricke of conscience, by Richard R. de Hampole. (*Edited by Morris*) 1863. 1824- 2
5. Castel off loue, by Robert Grosseteste. (*Edited by Weymouth*) 1864. 1824- 3
6. Early English volume 1865. 1824- 4
 1. Liber cure cocorum. (*Edited by Morris*).
 2. Pricke of conscience, by Richard R. de Hampole.
 3. Castel off loue, by Robert Grosseteste.
7. Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt. (*Edited by Morris*) 1866. 1824- 5
8. Manipulus vocabulorum, by Peter Levins. (*Edited by Wheatley*) 1867. 1824- 6
9. Mæso-Gothic glossary, by Skeat 1868. 1824- 7
10. Early English pronunciation, by Ellis, 2 vols. 1869. 1824- 8
11. Mediæval Greek texts prior to 1500. (*Edited by Wagner*) 1870. 1824- 9

Prince Society publications.

- Gorges (Sir Fernando), and his province of Maine. (*Edited by J. P. Baxter*), 3 vols 1890. B. R.
- Rio de Janeiro, archives do museu nacional do, vols. 6-7 1885-7. 1878- 1
- Royal Agricultural Society (England), Journal of, vols. 11-12 1850-1. 1862-22
- Royale Société des Antiquaires du Nord, Memoires de la, 1840-4 n.d. 1852-11

Shakspeare Society, new.

- Series I. Transactions of the New Shakspeare Society, 1874-86, 10 vols. n.d. 1315- 1
- Series II. 1. Romeo and Juliet: parallel texts of the first two quartos (Q1) 1597, (Q2) 1599. (*Edited by P. A. Daniel*) 1874. 1315- 2
2. Romeo and Juliet: reprint of (Q^o. 1) 1597. (*Edited by P. A. Daniel*) 1874. 1315- 2
3. Romeo and Juliet: reprint of (Q^o. 2) 1599. (*Edited by P. A. Daniel*) 1874. 1315- 2
4. Romeo and Juliet: revised edition of the Second, or 1599 quarto. (*Edited by P. A. Daniel*) 1875. 1315- 3
5. Chronicle history of Henry the Fifth: reprint of first quarto. (*Edited by Dr. B. Nicholson*) 1875. 1315- 4
6. Life of Henry the Fifth: reprinted from the first folio, 1623. (*Edited by Dr. B. Nicholson*) 1875. 1315- 5
7. The two Noble Kinsmen: reprint of the first quarto, 1634. (*Edited by Harold Littledale*) 1876. 1315- 6
8. The two Noble Kinsmen: by William Shakspeare and John Fletcher. (*Edited from the quarto of 1634 by Harold Littledale*)—pt. 1., revised text and notes 1876. 1315- 7

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Cont'ued.*

Shakspeare Society, New, Series II.

- | | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| 9. King Henry V.: parallel texts of the first quarto (1600), and first folio (1623) editions. (<i>Edited by Dr. B. Nicholson, with an introduction by I. A. Daniel</i>) . . . | 1877. | 1315- 8 |
| 10. Life of Henry the Fifth, written by William Shakespeare. The edition of 1623 newly revised and corrected, with notes by Walter George Stone . . . | 1880. | 1315- 9 |
| 11. The tragedie of Cymbeline; reprinted from the first folio, 1623, with collations from the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th folios, by W. J. Craig . . . | 1883. | 1315-10 |
| 13. The two Noble Kinsmen, by William Shakspeare and John Fletcher. (<i>Edited from the quarto of 1634 by Harold Lütthdal</i>)—pt. 2. General introduction and list of words . . . | 1885. | 1315-11 |
| Series III. 1. Originals and analogues — pt. 1. Romeo and Juliet; Arthur Brooke. Rhomeo and Julietta; William Painter. (<i>Edited by P. A. Daniel</i>) . . . | 1875. | 1315-12 |
| Series IV. 1. Shakspeare allusion-books — pt. 1. A.D. 1500-8. (<i>Edited by C. M. Ingleby</i>) . . . | 1874. | 1315-13 |
| 2. Shakespeare's centurie of prayse; being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works, A.D. 1591-1693, by C. M. Ingleby, 2nd edition revised by Lucy Toulmin Smith . . . | 1879. | 1315-14 |
| 3. Some 300 Fresh allusions to Shakspeare, from 1594-1694, as a supplement to "Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse," ed. 2, 1879. (<i>Edited by F. J. Furnivall</i>) . . . | 1886. | 1315-15 |
| Series VI. 1. Harrison's description of England in Shakspeare's youth. (<i>Edited by F. J. Furnivall</i>), pt. 1. The second book, with extracts from the autograph MS. of Harrison's chronologie, with Norden's map of London, 1593, and notes on it by Henry B. Wheatley . . . | 1877. | 1315-16 |
| 2. Tell-Trothes New Yeares gift, with his owne inuective against ielosity; and the passionate Morrice, 1593; John Lane's Tom Tell-Troth's message, and his pens complaint, 1600; Thomas Powell's Tom of all trades: or the plaine pathway to preferment, 1631. The glasse of godly loue (by John Rogers?) 1569. (<i>Edited by F. J. Furnivall</i>) . . . | 1876. | 1315-17 |

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Shakspere Society, New.

- Series VI. 3. William Stafford's compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes, a.d. 1581, (otherwise called "a briefe conceipt of English pollicy") with an introduction by F. D. Matthew. (*Edited by F. J. Furnivall*) . . . 1876. 1315-18
- 4 & 6. Philip Stubbes's anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, A.D., 1583—pt. 1. Collated with other editions in 1583, 1585, 1595. (*Edited by F. J. Furnivall*) 1877-9. 1315-19
5. Harrison's description of England in Shakspere's youth, pt. 2. The third book, with a view of the North of Cheapside in 1638 A.D., and a map of Shakspere's routes to London; also with plans of Paris garden, 1627, and the Bankside, Southwark, and an account of these places and the Globe and other theatres there by W. Rendle . . . 1878. 1315-20
7. The rogues and vagabonds of Shakspere's youth, described by John Awdeley in his fraternitie of vacabondes 1561-65; Thomas Harman in his Caueat for Common Cursetors, 1567-73, and in the Groundworke of Conny-catching, 1592 . . . 1880. 1315-21
8. Harrison's description of England in Shakspere's youth—pt. 3. Supplement. (*Edited by F. J. Furnivall*) . . . 1881. 1315-22
12. Philip Stubbes's anatomy of abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, A.D., 1583, pt. 2.—The display of corruptions requiring reformation. (*Edited by F. J. Furnivall*) . . . 1882. 1315-23
- Series VII. The Digby mysteries: (1) The killing of the children. (2) The conversion of St. Paul. (3) Mary Magdelene. (4) Christ's burial and resurrection, with an incomplete morality of wisdom, who is Christ. (*Edited by F. J. Furnivall*) . . . 1882. 1315-24
- Series VIII. 1. A letter on Shakspere's authorship of "The two Noble Kinsmen," by William Spalding: new edition with a life of the author, by John Hill Burton . . . 1876. 1315-25
2. Robert Chester's "Loves Martyr, or Rosalins Complaint," 1601, with its supplement "Diverse Poeticall Essaies" on the Turtle and Phoenix by Shakspere, Ben Jonson, George Chapman, John Marston. (*Edited by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart*) . . . 1878. 1315-26

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Shakspeare Society, New.

- Series VIII. 3. List of all the songs and passages in
Shakspeare which have been set to music,
compiled by J. Greenhill, Rev. W. A.
Harrison, and F. J. Furnivall . . . 1884. 1315-27

- Smithsonian Institution. Annual reports of the board of
regents . . . 1854-88. 3151-1
Miscellaneous collections, vols.
1-33 . . . 1862-88. 1847-1
Contributions to knowledge, vols.
1-26 . . . 1848-90. 5244-1
Spalding Club, 36 vols. . . . 1841-71. 2745-10

Contents.—Scots affairs, 1637-41, by Gordon, 3 vols. 1841.

Miscellany: Vol. 1 . . . 1841.

1. The Straloch papers.
2. Necrologia cornobii S. Francisci Aberd.
3. Trials for witchcraft, 1596-7.
4. Letters from Prof. Blackwell to John Ross.
5. Diary of Rev. W. Mitchell.
6. Nepenthes, or the vertices of tobacco, by W. Barclay.
7. March of the Highland Army, 1745-6.
8. Diary of Rev. J. Bisset.
9. Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon *et al.* to the Laird of Stonywood.

Vol. 2. . . . 1842.

1. Letters from Simon, Lord Lovat.
2. Chronicle of Aberdeen, 1591-1595.
3. Act for the delivery of dead bodies to the college of Aberdeen.
4. Decreet of Spuilzie.
5. Mandate for the extirpation of the clan Chattan.
6. Account of the watch undertaken by Cluny Macpherson.
7. Monymusk papers.
8. Arbuthnot papers.
9. Extracts from the register of the Court of Regality of Spynie.
10. Selections from the Wodrow MSS.
11. Pittodrie papers.
12. Erroll papers.
13. Papers by Father Innes.
14. Order of combats for life in Scotland.
15. Memoir of John, 2nd Earl of Perth.
16. Bulla Urbani IV. Monasterio de Pluskardyn.

Vol. 3. . . . 1846.

1. Letters of Lord Grange.
2. Annualrentaris and Wedsettaris, Abirdein.
3. Minutes of a committee, Aberdeen, 1643.
4. Summons against the Magistrates of Aberdeen.
5. Process against the Egyptians at Banff.
6. List of goods plundered at Cromar.
7. Protestation by Sir A. Irvine against the Presbytery of Aberdeen.
8. The Gordon Letters.
9. Inquisitio de reliquiis S. Fillani.
10. Agreement between the Earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray.

Vol. 4. . . . 1849.

1. Papers from the charter chest at Den.
2. Appendix to above.
3. Papers from the charter chest of the Earl of Airlie.
4. Papers from the charter chest at Gordon Castle.
5. Two letters of 1746.
6. Instrumentum super auctis S. Cuthberti.

Vol. 5. . . . 1852.

1. Extracts from the registers of the Burgh of Aberdeen.
2. Extracts from the accounts of Aberdeen.
3. Letters to Dr. James Fraser.
4. Documents from the charter chest of the Earl of Airlie.
5. Decreet of the Synod of Perth.
6. Extracts from the Court books of Skene, Leys, and Whitehaugh.
7. Charters, etc., from Panmure House.
8. Birth briefes, Aberdeen.
9. Missives to the Provost, Baillies, etc., Aberdeen.
10. Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland.
11. Statuta et leges ludi literarii grammaticorum Aberd.

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Spalding Club.

Abredonhe vtrivque descriptio, by James Gordon	1842.	
Extracts from the Presbytery book of Strathbogie	1843.	
Memoir of James Keith, by himself	1843.	
Collections for a history of Aberdeen and Banff	1843	
Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff, 4 vols. (vol. 1, index) 1847-60.		
Abridgement of Britane's distemper, by P. Gordon	1844.	
Services done to three noble ladies, by Gilbert Blakhal	1844.	
Extracts from the Council register, Aberdeen, 1308-1625, 2 vols.	1844- 8	
Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis, 2 vols.	1845.	
Selections from the records of Kirk Session, Presbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen	1846.	
Family of Rose of Kilravock	1848.	
Memorials of the troubles in Scotland, 1624-45, by John Spalding, 2 vols.	1850- 1.	
Letters to George, <i>Earl of Aberdeen</i>	1851.	
Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland, by Thomas Innes, A.D. 80-818	1853.	
Faati Aberdonenses : Selections from the records of the University and King's College, Aberdeen	1854.	
The Brus, by Johne Barbour	1856.	
Book of the Thanes of Cawdor	1859.	
Diary of General Patrick Gordon	1859.	
Diaries of Alexander and James Brodie	1863.	
Notices of the Spalding Club, 1839-71	1871.	
Familie of Innes, by Duncan Forbes	1864.	
The book of deer	1869.	
Spenser Society Publications	1867-85.	
1. Heywood (J.). Proverbs and epigrams	1867.	5015-22
2. Taylor (J.). Works comprised in the folio edition of 1630, 4to	1869.	5032-11
3. Zepheria	1869.	5015-23
4. <i>Ekateneathia</i> ; or, passionate centurie of love	1869.	5015-24
5. Taylor (J.). Works not included in the folio volume of 1630, 5 vols.	1870-78.	5015-25
6. Robinson (C.), and others. Handefull of pleasant delites	1871.	5015-26
7. With (G.). <i>Juvenilia</i> : poems, 3 vols.	1871.	5015-27
8. Miscellaneous works, 6 vols.	1872-78.	5015-28
9. Kendall (T.). Flowers of epigrammes	1874.	5016- 6
10. Bodenham (J.). <i>Belvédère</i> ; or, the garden of the Muses	1875.	5016- 7
11. Churchyard (T.). Worthiness of Wales	1876.	5016- 8
12. Rous (F.). <i>Thule</i> ; or, vertues historie	1878.	5016- 9
13. Wither (G.). <i>Halelviah</i> ; or, Britan's second remembrancer, 2 vols.	1879.	5016-10
14. Britain's remembrancer, 2 vols.	1880.	5016-11
15. Psalms of David, translated into lyrick verse	1881.	5016-12

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Spencer Society Publications.

16.	Wither (G.).	Hymnes and songs of the church	1881.	5016-13
17.		Exercises upon the First Psalme	1882.	5016-14
18.		Parallellogrammaton	1882.	5016-15
19.		Respublica Anglicana; or, the histo- rie of the Parliament	1883.	5016-16
20.	Copley (A.).	A fig for fortune	1883.	5016-17
21.	Great assises holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his Lesseours		1885.	5016-18
22.	Vaticinium votivum; or, Palæmon's prophetick prayer		1885.	5016-19
23.	Wither (G.).	Preparation to the Psalter, 4to	1884.	5032- 8
24.	Barclay (A.).	The mirrour of good maners, 4to	1885.	5032- 9
25.		Certayne egloges of, 4to	1885.	5032-10
Surtees Society, vols. 1-84			1835-88.	2742- 1

Vol. 1. De admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. *Reginald*, monachus Dunelmensis.

Vol. 2. Wills and inventories [from the Registry at Durham] from the 11th century, part I.

Vol. 3. The Towneley mysteries.

Vol. 4. Wills registered at York illustrative of history, manners, language, statistics from 1300, part I.

Vol. 5. Records of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley.

Vol. 6. Charters, inventories, and accounts of the Priory of Finchale, Durham.

Vol. 7. Catalogues of the library of Durham Cathedral.

Vol. 8. Biographical miscellanies: St. Oswin—St. Cuthbert—St. Eata.

Vol. 9. Histories of Durham, by *Coldingham*, *Graystones*, and *Chambre*.

Vol. 10. Anglo-Saxon ritual of the Cathedral of Durham.

Vol. 11. Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots, 1173-4, *Fantome*. (*Trans. and edited by Michel.*)

Vol. 12. Correspondence, inventories, accounts, etc., of the Priory of Coldingham.

Vol. 13. The "Liber Vitæ" of the Church of Durham.

Vol. 14. Correspondence of Robert Bowes, Elizabeth's ambassador to Scotland.

Vol. 15. Rites and monuments of the Cathedral Church of Durham

Vol. 16. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter, 1st vol.

Vol. 17. Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, *Archbishop* of York.

Vol. 18. The Durham household book; or, the accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham, 1530-34.

Vol. 19. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter, 2nd vol.

Vol. 20. Life of St. Godric, *Reginald*.

Vol. 21. Ecclesiastical proceedings of the courts of Durham.

Vol. 22. Ecclesiastical proceedings of Richard Barnes, *Bishop* of Durham, 1575-87.

Vol. 23. Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss.

Vol. 24. Memoir of Robert Surtees, *Gco. Taylor*. (*Edited by Ruine.*)

Vol. 25. Boldon Buke: a survey of the See of Durham, 1183. *Trans. by IV. Greenwell.*

Vol. 26. Wills and inventories of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Vol. 27. The pontifical of Egbert, *Archbishop* of York, 732-766.

Vol. 28. Gospel of St. Matthew from the Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels.

Vol. 29. Inventories and accounts of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, Durham.

Vol. 30. Wills from the Registry at York, part II.

Vol. 31. Obituary roll of Priors Elcheater and Burnby

Vol. 32. *Bishop* Hatfield's survey of the See of Durham.

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Surtees Society.

- Vol. 33. Farming and account books of Henry Best, Yorkshire, 1641.
 Vol. 34. Acts of the High Commission Court within the Diocese of Durham.
 Vol. 35. Fabric rolls of York Minster.
 Vol. 36. Visitation of the County of Yorke, *Sir William Dugdale*, 1665.
 Vol. 37. Miscellanea: (i.) Works and letters of Dennis Granville, Dean of Durham; (ii.) Nathan Drake's account of the siege of Pontefract Castle; (iii.) Memoir of Justice Rokeby.
 Vol. 38. Wills and inventories from the Registry at Durham, part II.
 Vol. 39. Gospel of St. Mark from the Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels.
 Vol. 40. Depositions from the Castle of York, 17th century.
 Vol. 41. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties, by *Thomas Tonge*, 1530.
 Vol. 42. Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains.
 Vol. 43. Gospel of St. Luke from the Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels.
 Vol. 44. Priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals, 1st vol.
 Vol. 45. Wills from the Registry at York, part III.
 Vol. 46. Priory of Hexham, 2nd vol.
 Vol. 47. Remains of Denis Granville, *Dean and Archdeacon* of Durham.
 Vol. 48. Gospel of St. John, from the Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels.
 Vol. 49. Kirkby's Inquest: survey of the County of York [*temp.* Edward I.]; Knights' fees; and Nomina villarum for Yorkshire.
 Vol. 50. Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes, 1627-1710.
 Vol. 51. Symeon of Durham's works, 1st vol.
 Vol. 52. Correspondence of John Cosin, *Bishop* of Durham, part I.
 Vol. 53. Wills from the Registry at York, part IV.
 Vol. 54. Diary of Abraham de la Pryme, 1671-1704.
 Vol. 55. Correspondence of John Cosin, part II.
 Vol. 56. Register of Walter Gray, *Archbishop* of York.
 Vol. 57. Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the city of York.
 Vol. 58. Survey of the estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 15th century.
 Vol. 59. The York Missal, 1st vol.
 Vol. 60. The York Missal, 2nd vol.
 Vol. 61. Pontifical of *Archbishop* Bainbridge.
 Vol. 62. Autobiography of *Mrs.* Alice Thornton, 1626-1706.
 Vol. 63. The York Manual.
 Vol. 64. Acts of the chapter of Ripon Minster, 1452-1506.
 Vol. 65. Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies, 17th and 18th centuries, 1st vol.
 Vol. 66. The Newminster Cartulary.
 Vol. 67. Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, 2nd vol., part I.
 Vol. 68. Household books of *Lord* William Howard.
 Vol. 69. Chartulary of Whitby, 1st vol.
 Vol. 70. Historical poems of Laurence of Durham.
 Vol. 71. The York Breviary, 1st vol.
 Vol. 72. Chartulary of Whitby, 2nd vol.
 Vol. 73. Family memoirs of *Rev.* Wm. Stukeley, M.D., 1st vol.
 Vol. 74. Charters, rolls, etc., of Ripon Minster, 1st vol.
 Vol. 75. The York Breviary, 2nd vol.
 Vol. 76. Family memoirs of *Rev.* Wm. Stukeley, M.D., 2nd vol.
 Vol. 77. Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies, 17th and 18th centuries, 2nd vol.
 Vol. 78. Charters, rolls, etc., of Ripon Minster, 2nd vol.
 Vol. 79. Wills from the Registry at York, part V.
 Vol. 80. Family memoirs of *Rev.* Wm. Stukeley, M.D., 3rd vol.
 Vol. 82. Durham Halmote rolls, vol. 1.
 Vol. 83. Chartulary of Rievaulx.
 Vol. 84. Durham Parish books.

Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vols. 1-9	1853-62.	1821-10
Vermont Historical Society. Collections, vols. 1-2	1870-1.	1857-3

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY

ATLASES AND MAPS.

Arrowsmith. Map of interior of North America . . .	1795.	5314- 5
Atlas to accompany the magazine of arts and sciences . .	1755.	1517- 7
Bartholomew. Royal atlas and gazetteer of Australasia .	1890.	R.
Canada Company. Diagrams of Upper Canada, 2 vols. . .	n.d.	5234- 8
Chewitt. Map of the located districts in the Province of Upper Canada	1813.	5314- 7
Goad. Atlas of Toronto	1890.	R.
Grant. Bankers' and brokers' railroad atlas	n.d.	R.
Holland, Evans, and others. American atlas	1776.	R.
Lakes Champlain, George, Crown Point, and St. John, survey of	1776.	5314- 3
Maps of the northern boundary of the United States . .	n.d.	B.R.
Mitchell. Map of the British and French dominions in North America	1755.	B.R.
North America with the West India Islands, map of . .	1777.	5314- 6
Page. Atlas of the counties of Lincoln and Welland, Ont.	1876.	R.
Québec, nouvelle carte de la Province de	1777.	5314- 3
St. John, p'an of the Island of	n.d.	5314- 4
Virginia and the River St. Lawrence, maps of	n.d.	5314- 2
York county, Ontario, historical atlas of	1878.	R.

GEOGRAPHY.

Manual of geographical science	1859.	1617-17
--	-------	---------

General Travel.

Hakluyt. Navigations, voiajes, and discoveries of the English nation	1589.	B.R.
Hues. Treatise on the globes (Hakluyt Society)	1889.	1617- 7
La Perouse. Voyage round the world, 1783-8, 2 vols. .	1799.	5123- 7
Plates to ditto	1798.	5125-20

EUROPE.

Cesnola. Cyprus : its ancient cities, etc.	1877.	1573-20
Gagnon. Lettres de voyage	1876.	1613- 3
Routhier. À travers l'Europe, 2 vols. in one	1881.	1613- 4

England and Wales.

Burke. Historic lands of England	1849.	1625- 8
Chancellor. Historical Richmond	1885.	1626-25
Morphy. Visit to Great Britain and Ireland, 1862	1863.	1626-24
Rendle and Norman. Inns of old Southwark	1888.	1625- 7
Spence. Dreamland in history : the story of the Norman Dukes	1891.	1627-16
Stanfield. Coast scenery : British channel	1836.	1627-14
Woods. Account of the past and present state of the Isle of Man	1811.	1627-15

London.

Fitzgerald. Picturesque London	1890.	5124- 9
---	-------	---------

Ireland.

Browne. Letters from Ireland, 1837	1838.	1622- 6
Taylor and Skinner. Maps of the roads of Ireland surveyed	1778.	1622- 8
Watkinson. Philosophical survey of the south of Ireland	1777.	1622- 7

France.

Janin. American in Paris ; or, Heath's picturesque annual for 1843-4, 2 vols.	1843-4.	1637- 8
---	---------	---------

Germany.

Gerning. Picturesque tour along the Rhine	1820.	5124-16
--	-------	---------

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

Breton. Scandinavian sketches	1835.	1634- 7
Forester. Norway in 1848 and 1849	1850.	1634- 6
[Greig.] Cruise of the <i>Maria</i> among the Feroe Islands, 1854	1856.	5115-15
Landt. Description of the Feroe Islands	1810.	1642- 6
Skioldbrand. Picturesque journey to the North Cape	1813.	1634- 8

Iceland.

Baring-Gould. Iceland : its scenes and sagas	1863.	1642- 7
Troil. Letters on Iceland	1780.	1642- 5

Italy.

- | | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| Hare. Cities of Italy, 3 vols. | 1876. | 1633-16 |
| Righetti. Descrizione del Campidoglio, 2 vols. | 1836. | 5024- 5 |
| Yriarte. Florence : its history, the Medici, etc. | 1882. | 5124-14 |

Russia.

- | | | |
|---|-------|---------|
| Billings and Sauer. Geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia | 1862. | 5123-11 |
| Klaproth. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, 1807-8 | 1814. | 5123-12 |

Turkey.

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Mayer. Views in the Ottoman dominions in Europe in Asia, and some of the Mediterranean islands | 1810. | B. R. |
|---|-------|-------|

Greece.

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Dodwell. Views in Greece | 1821. | B. R. |
|---|-------|-------|

ASIA.Syria and Palestine.

- | | | |
|---|-------|---------|
| Frith. Sinai and Palestine, 8 vols. | n.d. | 5025- 4 |
| <i>Contents.</i> —Vols. 1-2. Sinai and Palestine. | | |
| “ 3-4. Lower Egypt. | | |
| “ 5-6. Upper Egypt and Ethiopia. | | |
| “ 7-8. Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine. | | |
| Roberts. Egypt and Nubia, with historical descriptions by Brockedon, 3 vols. in one, folio | 1846. | B. R. |
| The Holy land, with historical descriptions by Croly, 3 vols. in one, folio | 1842. | B. R. |
| Wilson. Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt, 4 vols. | n.d. | 5124-17 |

Russian Asia.

- | | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| Dobell. Travels in Kamchatka and Siberia, with a narrative of a residence in China, 2 vols. | 1830. | 1664- 5 |
| Erman. Travels in Siberia, 2 vols. | 1848. | 1664- 6 |

Persia.

- Benjamin.** Persia and the Persians 1887. 1657-15

Afghanistan and Central Asia.

- Elphinstone.** Account of the kingdom of Caubul, 2 vols. 1839. 1653-15
Havelock. War in Afghanistan, 1838-9, 2 vols. . . . 1840. 1653-14
Masson. Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the
 Panjab, 3 vols. 1842. 1653-13

India.

- Campbell.** Thirteen years service amongst the wild tribes
 of Khondistan 1864. 1652- 9
[Grant.] Rural life in Bengal 1860. 1658- 2
Henderson and Hume. Lahore to Yarkand (expedition
 of 1870) 1873. 1652-11
Luard. Views in India, St. Helena, and Car Nicobar . . n.d. 5125-21
Moore. Views taken at Rangoon 1825-6. B.R.
Solvyns. Les Hindoüs, 4 vols. 1808-12. B.R.
Tavernier. Travels in India. (*Edited by V. Ball*), 2 vols. 1889. 1658- 1
Wakefield. Our life and travels in India 1878. 1652-10
 Wanderings of a pilgrim in search of the picturesque in the
 east, 2 vols. 1850. 1652-12

Indo-China.

- Barrow.** Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792-3, with an ac-
 count of a journey to the Booshuana nation 1806. 5124-10

China.

- Bernard.** Voyages and services of the "Nemesis," 1840-3,
 2 vols. 1844. 1665- 9
Fleming. Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary . . 1863. 1664- 7

Japan.

- Golownin.** My captivity in Japan, 2 vols. 1818. 1665-16

Indian Archipelago.

Brickmore.	Travels in the East Indian Archipelago	1868.	1666- 9
Cameron.	Our tropical possessions in Malayan India	1865.	1666- 8

AFRICA.

Baines.	Victoria Falls, Zambesi River	1865.	B.R.
Burton.	First foot-steps in E. Africa	n.d.	1643-11
	Two trips to Gorilla land, 2 vols.	1876.	1643-10

Egypt and the Soudan.

Labat.	Voyageurs Canadiens à l' expedition du Soudan	1886.	1681- 3
Werner.	Le Nil: 24 aquarelles. Text by Brehm and Dumichen	1882.	5124-13

NORTH AMERICA.*Canada and Newfoundland.*

SEE PLAT II. OF THIS CATALOGUE.

United States.

	America, first impressions of	1867.	1671-24
Andrews.	Letters descriptive of Minnesota and Dacotah in 1856	1857.	1671-18
Berkeley.	English sportsman in the Western prairies	1861.	2382- 4
[Blane].	Excursion through the United States and Canada in 1822-3	1824.	1676-24
Bobin,	Letters of, 1718-30	1872.	1676-22
Borthwick.	Three years in California	1857.	2382- 1
Bunn.	Old England and New England	1853.	2382- 3
Cameron.	Month in the United States and Canada	1874.	1671-23
Caswall.	America and the American church	1851.	1671- 5
Chester.	Trans-Atlantic sketches	1869.	1671-25
Clarke,	Voyage of, to America. (Edited by O'Callaghan.)	1867.	1676-19
Colvin.	Second report on the survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York	1874.	1676-13
	Cruise of the revenue steamer <i>Corwin</i> in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic ocean	1883.	5255- 3
Darby.	Tour from New York to Detroit in the Michigan territory	1819.	1671- 9
Daubeny.	Journal of a tour through the United States and Canada, 1837-8	1843.	1671-14
Dixon.	Tour through the United States and Canada	1849.	H.C. 1569

UNITED STATES—Continued.

	Fergusson. Notes of a tour in North America in 1861	1861.	2381- 1
	Finch. Travels in the United States and Canada	1833.	1676-14
9	First impressions of the New World on two travellers from		
8	the Old in 1858	1859.	1671-26
	Gregory. Industrial resources of Wisconsin	1855.	1671-19
	Heilprin. Explorations on the west coast of Florida	1887.	1866-10
	Kendall. Narrative of an expedition across the great south		
R.	western prairies from Texas to Santa Fe,		
11	2 vols.	1845.	2381- 3
10	Lapham. Description of Wisconsin	1844.	1671-20
	Lehigh Valley railroad, guide-book	1873.	1671-16
	Lewis and Clarke. Travels on the Missouri and to the		
	Pacific, 1804-6	1814.	5123- 5
	Mackenzie. View of the United States and Upper and		
3	and Lower Canada	1819.	1671-10
	Martineau. Society in America, 3 vols.	1837.	2382- 2
13	Mullan. Report on the construction of a military road,		
	from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton	1863.	1676-12
	New York State Survey: special report on the preservation		
	of the scenery of Niagara Falls, and fourth annual		
	report on the triangulation of the State, 1879	1880.	2382- 5
	Oliphant. Patriots and filibusters	1860.	1678- 5
	Pike. Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, Arkan-		
	saw, Kans, etc., 1805-7	1810.	1676-10
	Pope. Tour through the United States, the Mississippi,		
	and the Floridas	1792.	1671-12
	Prentice. Emigration, 2 lectures	1849.	1674-20
	Tour in the United States	1849.	1674-20
-24	Recueil de pièces sur la Floride	1841.	1611- 5
-18	Reports upon the survey of the boundary, from the Lake of		
-4	the Woods to the Rocky mountains, with atlas	1878.	5254-15
	Roberts. Report of a reconnaissance of the Missouri river		
-24	in 1872	1875.	1676-11
-22	Rose. Great country: impressions of America	1868.	1676-15
-1	Ruttenber. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson		
-3	river	1860.	1587-15
-23	Schoolcraft. Discovery of the sources of the Mississippi		
-5	Scenes in the Ozark mountains	1855.	1671-22
-25	Scenes in the Ozark mountains	1853.	1676-21
-19	Shaw. Golden dreams and waking realities, being the		
	adventures of a gold seeker in California and		
	Pacific Islands	1851.	2382- 6
-13	Shea. (<i>Ed.</i>) Early voyages on the Mississippi by St.		
	Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas	1861.	1587-18
-3	Skinner. After the storm [1865-6], 2 vols.	1866.	1671-17
-9	Smyth. Tour in the United States, 2 vols.	1784.	1671-11
	The same		1671-13
-14	Spaulding. Historical relics of the White mountains	n.d.	1671-15
569	Spence. Settler's guide in the U.S. and B.N.A. provinces	1862.	1671- 6
	Townshend. Journey across the Rocky mountains to		
	Columbia river	1839.	1671- 8

UNITED STATES - *Continued.*

Townshend. Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, 2 vols.	1840.	1671- 7
Tudor. Tour in North America, 2 vols. (2nd copy)	1834.	1671-21
United States and Canada in 1858 and 1861	1862.	2381- 2
Ursulines, voyage of the, to New Orleans in 1727	n.d.	1676-17
Van Fleet. Old and new Mackinac	1870.	1672- 4
Voyage of the sloop "Mary" from Quebec, 1701. (<i>Edited</i> <i>by O'Callaghan</i>)	1866.	1676 20
Voyages of the slavers "St. John" and "Arms of Amster- dam," 1659 and 1663. (<i>Edited by O'Callaghan</i>)	1867.	1676 18
Warden. Statistica!, political, and historical account of the United States, 2 vols.	1819.	1676 23
White. Sketches from America	1870.	1671-27

Mexico.

Humboldt et Bonpland, voyage de : atlas pittoresque . . .	1810.	B.R.
--	-------	------

SOUTH AMERICA.

Brett. Indian tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits	1868.	1678- 1
Burton. Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay . . .	1870.	1677-14
Byam. Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America	1850.	1678-10
Harrisse. Corte-Real (les), et leurs voyages au Nouveau- Monde	1883.	1677- 8
Hippisley. Expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré	1819.	1678- 4
Hutchinson. Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities, 2 vols.	1873.	1678- 2
Johnston. Letters from Chili	1816.	1678- 6
La Condamine. Voyage in the inland parts of S. America	1747.	1543- 6
Premium. Eight years in British Guiana, 1840-8	1850.	1678-11
Robertson. Letters on Paraguay, 3 vols.	1838.	1678- 9
Letters on South America, 3 vols.	1843.	1678- 8
Smyth and Lowe. Journey from Lima to Para	1836.	1678- 3
Squier. Peru : incidents of travel in the land of the Incas	n.d.	1677-11
Yves d'Evreux Voyage dans le nord du Brésil	1864.	1611- 1

WEST INDIES.

Dennys. Cruise of the "St. George" in 1861-2	1862.	1682-26
Montminy. De Québec aux Antilles	1888.	1682-27

ATLANTIC ISLANDS.

Lloyd. Sketches of Bermuda 1835. H.C. 3014

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND THE SOUTHPACIFIC.

Barnes. Hawaiian geography n.d. 1676-16
 Burney. Voyages and discoveries in the South Sea, 5 vo's. 1803-17. 5123- 3
 Byrne. Twelve years wanderings in the British colonies
 from 1835-47, 2 vols. 1848 1662-15
 Nicholas. Voyage to New Zealand in 1814-15, 2 vols. 1817. 1662-13
 Our journal in the Pacific, by the officers of H.M.S.
 "Zealous" 1873. 1662-14
 Tench. Narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay 1789. 1662-12
 Turner. Nineteen years in Polynesia 1861. 1666-10

ARCTIC SEAS AND REGIONS.

Arctic miscellanies: souvenir of the late Polar search [for
 Franklin] 1852. 1661- 6
 Belcher. Last of the Arctic voyages: expedition of
 H.M.S. "Assistance" in search of Franklin 1855. 1661- 7
 [Drake]. Voyage for the discovery of a N.-W. passage by
 Hudson's Straights, 1746-7, 2 vols. 1748. 1661- 4
 Edmond. Voyage dans les mers du Nord 1857. 5123-13
 Fisher. Arctic voyage 1821. 1664-19
 Foxe. North-West Fox; or Fox from the N.-W. passage,
 beginning with King Arthur, Malga, Oethur 1635. B.R.
 Goodsir. Arctic voyage 1850. 1663-21
 Greely. Thirty years of Arctic service 1886. 1861- 4
 Hall. Life with the Esquimaux 1864. 1661-10
 Hearne. Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern
 Ocean 1795. 5124-15
 Hudson. Journal (N. Y. Hist. Soc., vol. 1) 1811. 1866- 4
 Inglefield. Search for Franklin 1853. 1661- 5
 King. Journey to the Arctic Ocean, 1833-5, 2 vols 1836. 1661- 3
 McDougall. Voyage of H.M.S. "Resolute" in search of
 Sir John Franklin 1857. 1661- 9
 Narrative of the north polar expedition U.S. ship "Polaris."
 (Edited by Rear-Ad. Davis). 1876. 5123- 2
 Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by C. F.
 Hall 1879. 5123- 1

ARCTIC SEAS AND REGIONS—*Continued.*

Osborn.	Stray leaves from an Arctic Journal	1852.	1661-11
Parry.	Attempt to reach the North Pole in 1827	1828.	5123- 9
	Journal of voyages for the discovery of a North- West passage, 1819-25, in H.M.S. "Hecla," "Fury," and "Griper," 5 vols.	1821-26.	5123- 8
Richardson.	The polar regions	1861.	1663-20
Simpson.	Discoveries on the North coast of America, 1836-9	1843.	1661- 4
Snow.	Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of Franklin	1851.	1661- 8

HISTORY

AND ITS COLLATERALS.

Ethnology.

Curr.	The Australian race, its origin, languages, customs, etc., 3 vols.	1886-7.	1564-11
	Atlas to do., folio	1887.	5145-21
	Contributions to North American ethnology. (Powell's survey of the Rocky mountain region, vols. 1, 3, 4, 5). 1877-82.		5254- 9
Earl.	Native races of the Indian archipelago—Papuaans	1853.	1564-15
Grotius.	Origin of the native races of America	1884.	1832- 4
Roth.	Aborigines of Tasmania	1890.	1564-14
Wake.	Development of marriage and kinship	1889.	1563- 8

Pre-historic Archaeology.

Brash.	Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands	1879.	1572-10
Cesnola.	Cyprus: its ancient cities, etc.	1877.	1573-20
Munro.	Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings	1882.	1564-12
	Lake-dwellings of Europe. (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1888)	1890.	1577-10
	Stone implements of aborigines of various countries, cata- logue of	1862.	1573-21
Thruston.	Antiquities of Tennessee	1890.	1577- 9

Mythology.

Bryant.	A new system ; or, an analysis of ancient mythology, 6 vols.	1807.	1565- 6
Davies.	Mythology and rites of the British Druids	1809.	1565- 7
Fergusson.	Tree and serpent worship ; or, illustrations of mythology and art in India in the 1st and 4th centuries	1873.	5022- 5
Kavanagh.	Myths traced, 2 vols.	1856.	1565- 5
Rydbell.	Teutonic mythology. Translated by R. B. Anderson	1889.	1565- 4
Smith.	Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography	1881.	R.

Folk-lore.

Burton.	Supplemental [Arabian] nights, 6 vols.	1886.	1576-20
Callaway.	Nursery tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus in their own words, 2 vols.	1868.	1574-19
Campbell (<i>Lord Archibald</i>).	Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition, Argyllshire series	1889.	1675-12
Campbell (J. F.).	Popular tales of the W. Highlands, 4 vols.	1860.	1574-15
Clouston.	Eastern romances and stories from Persian, Tamil, and Urdu	1889.	1574 16
Garnett.	Women of Turkey and their folk-lore	1890.	1575-13
Griffis.	Japanese fairy world.	1880.	1574-20
Jones and Kropf.	Folk tales of the Magyars. (Folk-lore Soc., vol. 13)	1889.	1575-10
MacInnes and Nutt.	Folk and hero tales	1890.	1575-12
Martinengo-Cesaresco.	Study of folk songs	1886.	1574-17
Petitot.	Traditions Indiennes du Canada nord-ouest	1887.	1574-13
Shortland.	Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders	1856.	1574-18
Stuart-Glennie.	Ethnography of Turkey and folk conceptions of nature	1890.	1575-12
Taylor.	Te Ika a mau; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants	1870.	1575-14

Chronicles.

Arnold's chronicle,	containing the poem "The nut-brown maid"	1811.	5044- 3
Fabyan.	New chronicles of England and France	1811.	5043-12
Froissart.	Chronicles, 2 vols.	1812.	5044- 2
Grafton.	Chronicle, 2 vols.	1809.	5043-15
Hall's chronicle		1809.	5043-13



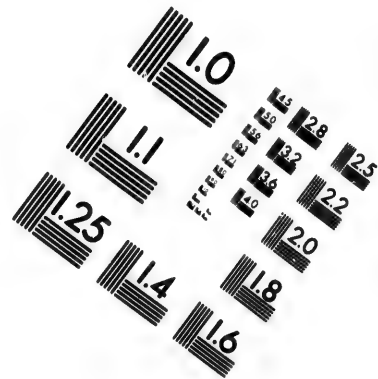
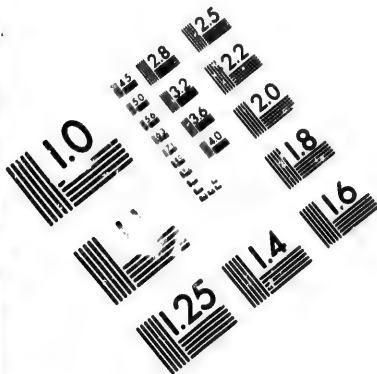
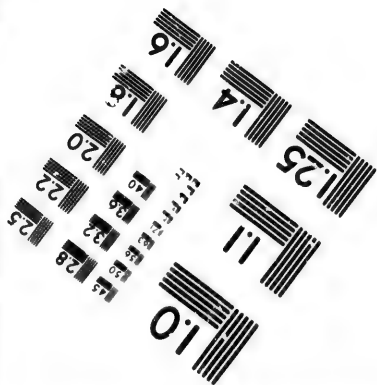
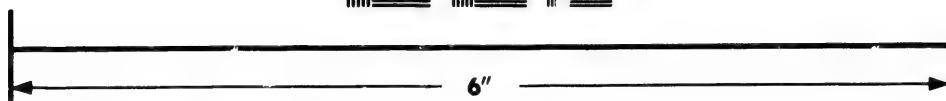
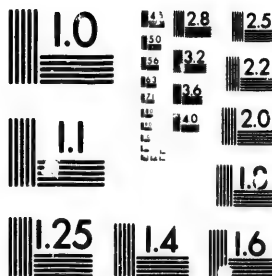
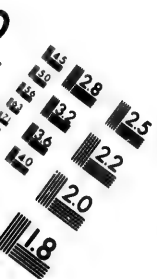


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**



CHRONICLES—*Continued.*

Hardyng. Chronicle, with the continuation by <i>Richard Grafton</i>	1812.	5044- 1
Holinshed. Chronicles, 6 vols.	1807-8.	5043-14
Le Baker (Geoffrey) of Swinbrook, Chronicles. (<i>Edited by E. M. Thompson</i>)	1889.	1426- 7
Rastell. Pastime of people; or, chronicles of divers realms	1811.	5044- 4

Historical Miscellany.

Smith. Historical and literary curiosities	1845.	5161-17
---	-------	---------

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Antiquities.

Museum Worsleyanum, 2 vols.	1824.	5022- 2
-------------------------------------	-------	---------

History.

Campbell. The Hittites, 2 vols.	1890.	1416-12
Chamich. History of Armenia, B.C. 2247 to the year of Christ. Translated by Johannes Avdall, 2 vols.	1827.	1554- 9
Smith. History of Sennacherib, translated from the cuneiform inscriptions	1878.	1828- 1

Etruria.

Antiquities.

Betham. Etruria Celtica; Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated, 2 vols.	1842.	1424-11
Dennis. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols.	1883.	1424-16

Ancient Egypt.

Antiquities.

Petrie. Historical scarabs	1880.	1572- 8
Pyramids and temples of Gizeh	n.d.	1572-11

Ancient Greece.

Antiquities.

Montfaucon. L'Antiquité représentée en figures, 10 vols.	1722.	5233- 1
Supplement to same, 5 vols.	1724.	5233- 2

Rome.

Antiquities.

- Montfaucon.** L'Antiquité représentée en figures, 10 vols. 1722. 5233- 1
 Supplement to same, 5 vols. . . . 1724. 5233- 2
Northcote and Brownlow. Roma Sotterranea . . . 1879. 1572-12

History.

- Long.** Decline of the Roman republic, 5 vols. . . 1864. 1423- 7

Medieval Europe.

Antiquities.

- Fosbroke.** Encyclopædia of antiquities, 2 vols. . . 1825. 5023-10
 Foreign topography 1828. 5023- 9

History.

- Historical pictures of the middle ages, 2 vols. . . 1854. 1427- 7

Modern Europe.

- Leckie.** Balance of power in Europe 1817. 1415-13

ENGLAND.*Antiquities.*

- Anderson.** Monuments and antiquities of the parish church
 at Croydon 1871. 5024- 7
Britton. Historical and architectural essay relating to
 Redcliffe church Bristol 1813. 5023- 5
 History and Antiquities.
 Bath Abbey church 1825. 5023- 5
 Abbey and cathedral church of Gloucester 1829. 5023- 3
 Abbey and cathedral church of Peterborough 1828. 5023- 5
 Cathedral church of Exeter 1826. 5023- 3
 Cathedral church of Oxford 1821. 5023- 6
 Cathedral church of Salisbury 1814. 5023- 4
 Cathedral church of Wells 1824. 5023- 6
 Metropolitan church of Canterbury . . . 1821. 5023- 6
 Metropolitan church of York 1819. 5023- 7
 See and cathedral church of Lichfield . . 1820. 5023- 7
 See and cathedral church of Norwich . . 1816. 5023- 4
 See and cathedral church of Winchester . 1817. 5023- 7

ENGLAND.—ANTIQUITIES—*Continued.*

Byrne and Hearne. Antiquities of Great Britain : monasteries, castles, and churches now existing, 2 vols.	1807.	5025- 3
Dart. Westmonasterium ; or, history and antiquities of the Abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster, to which is added Westminster Abbey : a poem, 2 vols.	1723.	B. R.
Grose. Antiquities of England and Wales, 8 vols., quarto	n.d.	5023- 2
Roberts. Cambrian popular antiquities	1815.	1572- 9
Ross. Ruined abbeys of Britain	n.d.	5025- 2
Strutt. Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England	1842.	5022- 1
Vetusta monumenta quae ad rerum Britannicarum, 5 vols., folio	1747-1835.	B. R.
Wright. Homes of other days	1871.	1572-13

Documents and Collections.

Report from the committee of secrecy on the late negotiations of peace and commerce, 1711-15	1715.	5121- 7
State papers relative to the war against France 1791-1800, 10 vols.	1794-1801.	3124- 1
State papers presented to Parliament 1801-23, 30 vols.	n.d.	3124- 2
State papers, British and foreign 1814-28, 11 vols.	n.d.	3124- 3

Constitutional.

Bennet. English constitution in church and state	1721.	5121- 7
---	-------	---------

Special Periods.

Celtic.		
Giles. History of ancient Britons, 2 vols.	1847.	1432-16
Roman and Saxon.		
Alfred (King). Memorials. (<i>Edited by Rev. Dr. Giles.</i>)	1863.	1432-14
Earle. Handbook to the Land Charters and other Saxon documents	1888.	1432-15
Lancaster and York.		
Nicolas. Battle of Agincourt and the expedition of Henry V. into France	1833.	1434- 6
Early Stuarts.		
James I., Secret history of the court of, 2 vol's.	1811.	1438- 3

SPECIAL PERIODS—*Continued.*

Commonwealth.

Burton. Diary, 4 vols.	1828.	1438- 2
Civil wars in England, tracts relating to the, 2 vols. . .	1815.	1438- 4
Fellowes. Historical sketches of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the principal personages of that period	1828.	5121-11
Gardiner. The great civil war, 1642-1649, 2 vols. . . .	1888-9.	1438- 1
Later Stuarts, William III., Anne.		
Burnet (<i>Bishop</i>). History of his own time, 6 vols. . . .	1825.	1441- 1
Oxford, riots at, in 1716, papers relating to	1717.	5121- 7
Raumer. Political history of England, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, 2 vols.	1837.	1441- 2
William III. and Mary. Documents connected with their acceptance of the crowns of England and Scotland	1688-9.	5122-16

- Contents.*—1. Memorial from English Protestants for T. H. the Prince and Princess of Orange.
 2. Declaration of H. H. the Prince of Orange,
 3. Declaration of the Lords, spiritual and temporal, Proposals of *Lords* Halifax, Nottingham, and Godolphin to the Prince of Orange.
 The Prince's answer.
 4. The Prince of Orange, his letter to the Lords.
 5. Declaration of the Lords and Commons, with His Majesties answer thereunto.
 6. Proclamation by the Lords and Commons, the Lord Mayor, etc.
 7. Proclamation by the King and Queen.
 8. Declaration of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland.
 9. Proclamation of the Privy Council concerning ministers who have not prayed for their Majesties.
 10. Proclamation of the Privy Council for taking the oath of allegiance.

Hanoverian.

[Almon]. Review of the reign of George II.	1762.	1443- 8
Buckingham (<i>Duke of</i>). Court and cabinets of George III., 1782-1810, 4 vols.	1853-5.	1442- 4
Court of England during the Regency, 1811-20, 2 vols.	1856.	1442- 5
Court of George IV., 1820-30, 2 vols.	1859.	1442- 6
Wright. England under the House of Hanover, 2 vols. . . .	1848.	1445- 8
Nineteenth Century.		
Walpole. History of England, 1815-40, 3 vols.	1878-80.	1444- 4

Naval and Military.

Antiquities.

Grose. Military antiquities, 2 vols., quarto	1801.	5023- 1
---	-------	---------

History.

Brackenbury. Campaign in the Crimea, 2 vols.	1855.	1467- 5
Great Britain, naval achievements of, 1793-1817.	n.d.	5033- 9

NAVAL AND MILITARY—*Continued.*

History.

Hamilton. Campaign with Moore and Wellington during the Peninsular war	1847.	1487- 8
James. Principal naval actions between Great Britain and the United States	1816.	1467- 7
Kennedy. Notes on the battle of Waterloo	1865.	1467- 6
Londonderry (<i>Marquess of</i>). Peninsular war, 2 vols.	1829.	1487- 7

Local.

Evans. Chronological outline of the history of Bristol	1825.	1453-13
Halliwell. Historical account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare	1864.	5215 12
Hunter. Hallamshire: history of Sheffield, York, Eng.	n.d.	5124-12
Pyne. History of the Royal residences. Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, etc., 3 vols.	1819.	5134-12

Scotland.

Antiquities.

Scottish national memorial's: a record of the historical and archaeological collection in the Bishop's Castle, Glasgow, 1888. (<i>Edited by James Paton</i>).	1890.	5022- 6
---	-------	---------

History.

Hollinshead. Scottish chronicle, 2 vols.	1806.	1464-15
Home. History of the rebellion in 1745	1802.	1464-14
Jamieson. Account of the Highlands and the Highlanders, 2 vols.	1818.	1623- 6
Napier. Montrose and the covenanters, 2 vols	1838.	1461- 3
Reports from the commissioners of the forfeited estates in England, Ireland, and Scotland, 1719-23	1724.	5121- 7
Ritson. Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls	1827.	1461- 5
Selkirk (<i>Earl of</i>). Present state of the Highlands	1806.	1461- 1
Skene. Highlanders of Scotland, 2 vols.	1837.	1461- 4
Stewart. Character, manners, and the present state of the Highlanders, 2 vols	1825.	1464-16

Local.

McDowall. History of the burgh of Dumfries	1873.	1465-10
Oliphant (<i>Mrs.</i>). Royal Edinburgh.	1890.	1623- 8
Stirling. Priory of Inchmahome	1815.	5121- 6

Ireland.

History.

- Commentaries** on national policy and Ireland . . . 1831. 1463-14
- Curry.** Review of the civil wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William . . . 1810. 1463-19
- Hickson.** Ireland in the 17th century, 2 vols. . . 1884. 1463-20
- Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union** publications, 2 vols. . . 1889. 1461-17
- Kennedy.** Instruct, employ, don't hang them . . . 1835. 1463-18
- Kildare** (*Marquess of*). Earls of Kildare and their ancestors, 1057-1773, 2 vols. . . 1858. 1461-19
- O'Connell.** Argument for Ireland . . . 1844. 1461-20
- O'Connor.** Chronicles of Eri; history of the Gaal Sciôt Iber: or, Irish people, 2 vols. . . 1822. 1461-18
- Plowden.** Short history of the British empire from May 1792 to close of 1793 . . . 1794. 1463-15
- Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland** . . . 1738. 1463-16
- Smith** (*Sir William C.*). Tracts upon the union . . . 1831. 1463-13
- Williams.** Observations on the state of Ireland . . . 1831. 1463-17

Local.

- Shirley.** History of the county of Monaghan. . . 1879. 5122-14

France.

Antiquities.

- Montfaucon.** Monumens de la monarchie Française, 5 vols. . . 1729-33. 5234-15

History

- Barante.** Histoire des *Ducs* de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 12 vols. . . 1837-8. 1471-1
- Barre.** French Consulate under Buonaparte . . . 1804. 1474-9
- [Booth].** Battles of Waterloo, Ligny, and Quatre Bras 2 vols. . . 1817. 1474-8
- Courson.** Histoire des peuples Bretons dans la Gaule et dans les isles Britanniques, 2 vols. . . 1846. 1488-1
- Croker.** Essays on the early period of the French Revolution . . . 1857. 1474-6
- Frederic** (*King of Corsica*). Memoirs of Corsica . . . 1768. H.C. 2080
- Guilbert.** Histoire des villes de France, 6 vols. . . 1845-8. 1478-2
- Hunnewell.** Historical monuments of France . . . 1884. 1477-4
- Napoleon**, Fall of, by *Lieut.-Col. J. Mitchell*, 3 vols. . . 1846. 1474-10
- St. Cloud**, secret history of the court of, 1805, 3 vols. . . 1806. 1474-7
- Schimmelpenninck.** Demolition of the Monastery of Fort Royal des Champs . . . 1816. 1475-12

Germany.

- Broglie** (*Duc de*). Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa,
2 vols. 1883. 1474- 4
- Janssen**. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem Aus-
gang Mittelalters, 6 vols. 1890. 1473-13
An meine Kritiker. 1884. 1473-14
- Ker**. Governments of Germany, Denmark, Sweden,
Lubeck, and the United Provinces (Ker's
memoirs, vol. 3.) 1727. 2231-12
- Snowe**. Rhine legends, traditions, and history, from
Cologne to Mainz, 2 vols. , ... 1839. 1636- 9

Scandinavia.

Antiquities.

- Stephens**. Runic monuments of Scandinavia and
England, 2 vols. 1866-8. 5024- 6
- Schoolcraft**. Notices of a Runic inscription found in
N. America 1842. 1852-11

History.

- Snorre Sturlason**. Historia regum Norvegiarum.
(*Edited by Schöning and Thorlacius*),
5 vols. in two. 1777-1818. 5121-15
- Thomsen**. Remarks on G. W. Dasent's "Northmen
in Iceland." Trans. by G. Stephens.
(Soc. Roy. des Antiquaires du Nord,
1839) [1859]. 1642- 8

Russia.

- Tooke**. History of Russia, from Rurik to Catherine II.,
2 vols. 1800. 1484- 3
- Russia under Catherine II., and to the close of
the 18th century, 3 vols. 1800. 1484- 4

Spain and Portugal.

Antiquities.

- Murphy**. Arabian antiquities of Spain 1813. B.R.

Italy.

- Guicciardini.** Istoria d'Italia, 4 vols. 1818-9. 1836-19
Napoleon I: tableaux historiques des campagnes d'Italie 1806. B.R.

ASIA.Palestine.

- Antiquities.
Pierotti. Jerusalem explored, 2 vols. 1864. 5022- 4

Afghanistan.

- Ferrier.** History of the Afghans 1858. 1552- 9
Kaye. History of the war in Afghanistan, 2 vols. 1851. 1552- 8

India.

- Duff.** History of the Mahrattas, 3 vols. 1826. 1552- 6
Dunlop. With the Khakee Rissalah in the [Indian] mutinies, 1857-8 1858. 1552- 5
McGregor. History of the Sikhs, 2 vols. 1846. 1552- 7
Prinsep. Political and military transactions in India under Hastings, 1813-23, 2 vols. 1825. 1553-12

Japan.

- Charlevoix.** Histoire et description générale du Japon, 2 vols. 1736. 5111- 4
Humbert. Japan and the Japanese 1874. 1567- 4

NORTH AMERICA.

Indians.

Aboriginal American Literature.

- Vol. 8. Rig Veda Americanus: ancient Mexican sacred songs. (*Edited by Brinton*) . . . 1890. 1557-15
- Algonia Missionary News and Shingwauk Journal, vol. 1. 1877 8. 1557-20
- Buel.** Legends of the Ozarks 1880. 1558- 1
- Cayuga Indians, Testimony taken before the [U S.] Senate Committee relative to the 1890. 1558-12
- Church.** History of Philip's war, commonly called the Great Indian war of 1675-6 1827. 1550-23
- Clark.** Indian sign language, with notes of the gestures taught deaf mutes 1885. 1556-21
- Colonial Intelligencer, or aborigines' friend, 4 vols. . . 1847-54. 1558- 9
- Colton.** Tour of the American lakes and among the Indians of the North-West territory in 1830, 2 vols. 1833. 1556-28
- De Forest.** History of the Indians of Connecticut . . 1851. 1558- 1
- Dodge.** Our wild Indians, thirty-three years' experience among the red men of the great west 1882. 1556-25
- Eastman.** Daheotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling 1849. H.C. 1567
- Easton.** Causes of Philip's Indian war, 1675-6. (*Edited by Hough*) 1858. 1587-12
- Heard.** History of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862-3 1865. H.C. 1568
- Hubbard.** History of the Indian wars in New England. (*Edited by Drake*), 2 vols. 1865. 1556-20
- Johnston.** Narrative of his capture, detention and ransom The same 1827. 1556-22
1558- 8
- Kidder.** Expeditions of Capt. J. Lovewell and his encounters with the Indians 1865. 5114-22
- Laws relating to Indians and Indian affairs from 1633-1831 1832. 1556-24
- Loudon.** Outrages committed by the Indians, 2 vols. . 1888. 1556-30
- McIntosh.** Origin of the North American Indians 1844. 1556-29
- McKenney.** History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches of the principal chiefs, 3 vols. 1870. 5224- 4
- McKenney and Hall.** History of the Indian tribes, with one hundred and twenty portraits, 3 vols., folio 1838-44. B.R.

INDIANS—Continued.

Mackintosh.	Discovery of America by Columbus and the origin of the North American Indians	1836.	1556-27
Mather (Cotton).	Arma virosq; cano: or, the troubles of the churches of New England in the wars with the Indians. (From his "Magna in"). (<i>Edited by S. G. Drake</i>)	1802.	1557-17
Mather (Increase).	History of the war with the Indians (Philip's war) in New England, 1675-6. (<i>Edited by S. G. Drake</i>)	1862.	1557-17
Norton.	Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois	1879.	1513-18
Peirce.	Indian history, biography, and genealogy	1878.	1558- 3
Penhallow.	History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians	1859.	1557-19
Perrot.	Memoire sur les moeurs, costumes, et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale	1864.	1611- 3
Ridout,	Narrative of the captivity of, by the Shawanese Indians, 1788	1890.	1533-10
Schoolcraft.	Oncota; or, characteristics of the Red race.	1845.	1558-10
	Seneca Indians, case of, in the State of New York	1840.	1558- 7
Shea.	Catholic missions among United States Indians	1857.	1558- 2
Shea. (<i>Ed.</i>)	Indian affairs, 2 vols.	1861.	1587-19
	Six mois chez les sauvages	n.d.	1558- 6
Smet.	New Indian sketches	1863.	1558- 5
Spencer.	Narrative of his captivity among the Mohawks	1861.	1558-11
Trumbull.	History of the discovery of America and engagements with the Indians	1833.	1556-26

UNITED STATES.General.

Brown.	Genesis of the United States, 2 vols.	1890.	1514-16
Cooper.	History of North and South America	1789.	1516-10
Marshall.	History of the N. American colonies	1824.	1511-10
Montagu.	Mirror in America	1861.	1521- 7
Sanford.	History of the United States before the revolution, with some account of the aborigines	1819.	1515- 4
Tuttle.	Historical papers	1889.	1513- 7
	United States, history of, from their first settlement to 1815	1826.	1515- 5

Constitution, Charters, and Treaties.

- Elliot.** Debates in the several state conventions on the federal constitution, 4 vols. 1836. 1514- 7
- Benton.** Thirty years' view: the working of the American government 1820-50, 4 vols. 1858. 1521- 6
- Bryce.** American commonwealth, 3 vols. 1888. 1514-11
- Dawson.** (*Ed.*) The Federalist: essays in favor of the new constitution, vol. 1 1864. 1517-19
- Ford.** Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, 1787-8 1888. 1514-12
- Contents:*—*Gerry*: Observations on the New Constitution and on the Federal and State Conventions, by a Columbian Patriot.—*Webster*: Examination into the leading principles of the Federal Constitution, by a citizen of America.—*Jay*: Address to the people of the State of New York, on the subject of the Constitution, by a citizen of New York.—*Smith*: Address to the people of the State of New York, by a Plebeian.—*Webster*: Weakness of Brutus exposed, by a citizen of Philadelphia.—*Cove*: Examination of the constitution of the United States, by an American citizen.—*Wilson*: Speech on the Federal Constitution, delivered in Philadelphia.—*Dickinson*: Letters of Fabius on the Federal Constitution.—*Hanson*: Remarks on the proposed plan of a Federal Government, by Aristides.—*Randolph*: Letter on the Federal Constitution.—*Lee*: Observations of the systems of government proposed by the late convention, by a Federal farmer.—*Mason*: Objections to the Federal Constitution.—*Tridell*: Observations on George Mason's objections to the Federal Constitutions, by Marcus.—*Ramsay*: Address to the freemen of South Carolina, on the Federal Constitution.
- Jay's treaty**, defence of n.d. 1514-13
- Mason.** The veto power in the United States. (*Edited by A. B. Hart*). (Harvard University monographs, No. 1.) 1890. 1341- 1
- Shea.** (*Ed.*) *Négociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre es 1648* 1866. 1517-17
- Treaty of amity, etc., between his Britannic majesty and the United States** 1795. 1514- 8

Documents, State Papers, and Official Reports.

- Adams.** The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi 1822. 1514- 9
- American State Papers**, 1st and 2nd series, 39 vols. 1832-67. 5063- 1
- Contents:* Vol. 1-6. Foreign Relations.
Vol. 7-14. Public Lands.
Vol. 15-18. Naval Affairs.
Vol. 19-23. Finance.
Vol. 24-30. Military Affairs.
Vol. 31-33. Commerce and Navigation.
Vol. 34-35. Indian Affairs.
Vol. 36. Post Office.
Vol. 37. Claims.
Vol. 38-39. Miscellaneous.
- Commerce and navigation of United States**, annual reports, 1868-72. 3156-10

DOCUMENTS, STATE PAPERS, AND OFFICIAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution,			
1776-1783. (<i>Edited by Jared Sparks</i>), 6 vols.	1857.	3126- 1	
Diplomatic correspondence, 1783-89, 3 vols.	1837.	3126- 2	
Geological explorations of the fortieth parallel, King	1871-80.	5255- 2	
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Systematic geology.			
Vol. 2. Descriptive geology.			
Vol. 3. Mining industry, with atlas.			
Vol. 4. Ornithology and paleontology.			
Vol. 5. Botany.			
Vol. 6. Microscopical petrography.			
Vol. 7. Odontornithes.			
Historical Register of the United States, 1812-14. (<i>Edited</i>			
<i>by T. H. Palmer</i>), 4 vols.	v.d.	1411- 2	
Interstate commerce commission, annual reports on the			
statistics of railways in the United States	1888-9.	2444-20	
[Kippis]. Provisional treaty with America, and the pre-			
liminary articles of peace with France and			
Spain	1793.	1513-13	
Nimmo. United States internal commerce, report	1885.	3156- 9	
Ohio State Forestry Bureau, reports	1886-7.	2445- 3	
Papers relating to the treaty of Washington, 19 vols.	1871-4	2467- 1	
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Case of the United States.			
Vols. 2-8. Evidence of the United States.			
Vol. 9. Revised list of claims.			
Vol. 10. British case.			
Vols. 11-12. British evidence.			
Vol. 13. British counter case.			
Vol. 14. American and British cases.			
Vol. 15. United States and British counter cases.			
Vol. 16. Arguments and statements.			
Vol. 17. Reports, protocols and award.			
Vol. 18. Berlin arbitration San Juan boundary.			
Vol. 19. Washington arbitration and general appendix.			
Perry. United States Japan expedition, reports, 1852-4			
3 vols.	1856.	5243- 1	
Philadelphia, first annual message of E. H. Fitler, mayor			
of, 4 vols.	1887.	2445- 2	
Records of Massachusetts, 1628-86. (<i>Edited by N. B.</i>			
<i>Shurtleff</i>), 6 vols., quarto	1853.	5241- 2	
Records of the colony of New Plymouth, 1633-98. (<i>Edited</i>			
<i>by N. B. Shurtleff and D. Pulsifer</i>), 12 vols., quarto	1855-61.	5241- 1	
Slade. Vermont state papers	1823.	1514-10	
United States Coast survey, report, 1887-8.	1889.	5251- 1	
Wright. Report on marriage and divorce in the United			
States, 1867-86	1889.	3157- 3	

Pre-Columbian.

De Costa. Discovery of America by Northmen	1890.	1517- 1
Gaffarel. Étude sur les rapports de l'Amérique avant		
Christophe Colomb	1869.	1517- 5
Horsford. Problem of the Northmen	1889.	5113-15
Reeves. Finding of Wineland the Good: the history of		
the Icelandic discovery of America	1890.	5121-13

Colonial Period.

Choueguen, ou Oawego, Fort, la prise de	1756.	5113-16
Drake. History of the five years French and Indian war.	1870.	1511- 7
Entick. History of the [seven years'] war, 5 vols.	1763-4.	1513-15
Fernow. Ohio valley in Colonial days	1890.	1587-26
Fort Chartres, affairs at, 1768-81	1864.	1517-15
Hutchinson. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 4 vols.	1760-1828.	1513- 4
<i>Contents.</i> —Vols. 1-2. From its first settlement in 1628 until 1750;		
Vol. 3. From 1749 to 1774: origin and early stages of the American revolution;		
Vol. 4. Original papers.		
New Netherland, first settlement of	1888.	1835- 2
New Netherland, list of early immigrants to, 1657-64	1888.	1835- 2
News from New England, 1676	1865.	5121- 8
Norton. Capture and burning of Fort Massachusetts in the war of 1744-9	1870.	1513- 6
Origin and progress of the late [seven years'] war, 2 vols	1763.	1512-14
Palfrey. History of New England, 5 vols.	1890.	1521-10
Pensilvanie, état présent de la	1756.	B.R.
Prince. Chronological history of New England, 5 vols.	1887.	1832- 5
Relation of the succesfull beginnings of the <i>Lord Baltimore's</i> plantation in Mary-Land	1865.	5121- 9
[Roby.] Reminiscences of the French war, containing Rogers' expeditions	1831.	1511- 8
Rogers. Siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac. (<i>Edited by Hough</i>)	1860.	1587-14
Shea. (<i>Ed.</i>) Relations sur la bataille du Malanguenlé, 1755	1860.	1517-16
Stark. Life and military services	1831.	1511- 8
Wilson. Orderly book: expedition under Amherst	1857.	1587-11
Young. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602-25	1841.	1513- 5

Revolution.

[Almon.] History of the late [seven years'] war	1763.	1511-11
American tracts on taxing British colonies in America, 2 vols.	1775.	1513-19
Burgoyne. Orderly book. (<i>Edited by O'Callaghan</i>)	1860.	1587-17
Clinton—Cornwallis controversy, 2 vols.	1888.	1514-15
Cobbett. Works: writings and selections of the governments, laws, politics, etc., of the United States; also documents and remarks from the end of the war in 1783, to the election of the President in 1801, 12 vols.	1801.	1511-12
Georgia Loyalists, particular case of	1783.	1512-11
" Jahnsenkyes. " Memoir of the Northern Kingdom	n.d.	1514-14
Lamb. Journal of occurrences during the American war	1809.	1512-17

REVOLUTION—*Continued.*

Riedesel. Letters on the war of American independence	1827.	1513-14
Simcoe. Journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers during the American revolution	1844.	1513-16
The same, 1st edition, 4to.	n.d.	B.R.
Stansbury and Odell. Loyal verses on the American revolution. (<i>Edited by Sargent</i>)	1860.	1587-16
Walsh. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States	1820.	1511- 9
[Wayne.] Orderly book of the northern army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, 1776-7	1859.	1587-13

War of 1812-15.

Atherton. Suffering and defeat of the north-western army	1842.	1527-30
Brackenridge. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain	1839.	1527-26
Burges. Battle of lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct	1839.	1527-28
Claims on the United States for services during the war.	1824.	1527-22
Cooper. Battle of Lake Erie; or, answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer, and MacKenzie	1843.	1527-35
[Coxe.] Examination of the conduct of Great Britain respecting neutrals	1807.	1527-24
[Dallas.] Causes and character of the late [1812] war	1815.	1527-34
Dwight. History of the Hartford convention	1833.	1527-31
Hatch. Chapter of the history of the war of 1812	1872.	1527-29
Hull. Defence of Brigadier-general W. Hull, by himself.	1814.	1527-20
Hunt. The late war between the U.S. and Great Britain, from 1812-1815	1816.	1527-27
Mann. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14	1816.	1527-23
Message from the president respecting the failure of the arms of the United States on the northern frontier	1814.	1527-21
Perkins. Political and military events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain	1825.	1527-25
Report of the committee of the U.S. House of Representatives on the barbarities of the war [of 1812]	1814.	1527-32
Wars of the Gulls	1812.	1527-33

Civil War.

Battlefields of the South from Bull Run to Fredericksburg, 2 vols.	1863.	1521- 8
Bulloch. Secret service of the confederate states in Europe, 2 vols.	1884.	1526-11
Johnson and Bucl. (Eds.) Battles and leaders of the civil war, 4 vols. (From the <i>Century</i>)	[1888].	1532-20
[Stevenson.] Thirteen months in the rebel army	1862.	1521- 9
Wilson. Rise and fall of the slave power in America, 3 vols.	1872.	1526-10

Local and Special.

Belknap. History of New Hampshire, 3 vols	1812.	1525-13
Blanchard. Discovery and conquests of the North-west	1880.	1525-14
Bolton. History of the county of Westchester from its first settlement to the present time, 2 vols.	1881.	1525-19
Brown. Political beginnings of Kentucky	1889.	5121-10
Campbell. Border warfare of New York during the revolution	1849.	1525- 7
Clark. Onondaga, or reminiscences of earlier and later times, 2 vols.	1849.	1525-12
Clarke. History of the campaigns of 1812 and surrender of the post of Detroit, ...	1848.	2274-19
Connecticut, State of, 250th anniversary of first constitu- tion	1889.	1525-11
Durham. Carleton Island in the revolution	1889.	1521-18
Durrie. History of Madison, including the four lake country	1874.	1525-15
Gayarré. History of Louisiana, 4 vols.	1885.	1525-26

*Contents :—*Vols. 1-2. French domination.

Vol. 3. Spanish domination.

Vol. 4. American domination.

Hawley. Early chapters of Cayuga history: Jesuit mis- sions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656-84	1879.	1521-16
Hill. History of the Old South Church (Third Church), Boston, 1669-1884, 2 vols.	1890.	3037-19
Holden. History of Queensbury, New York	1874.	1525- 8
Howe. Historical collections of Ohio, 2 vols. . . .	1889.	1525-10
Kelton. Annals of Fort Mackinac	1888.	1524-24
Lanman. Red-book of Michigan, a civil, military and biographical history	1871.	1525-17
Lossing. The empire State: New York	1888.	1524-23
McClintock. History of New Hampshire	1888.	1525-21
Mellick. Story of an old farm; or, life in New Jersey in the 18th century	1889.	1525- 9
New York, first settlement of, with a list of early immi- grants to New Netherland, 1637-64	1888.	1835- 2
Palmer. History of Lake Champlain	1866.	1524- 1
Sheldon. Early history of Michigan, from the first settle- ment to 1815	1856.	1525-16
Smith (Samuel). History of the colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey	1765.	1525-18
Stone. Wyoming and its history	1841.	1521-19
Virginia, history and present state of	1705.	1521 20
Watson. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, N.Y.	1869.	1521-17

Naval.

- Goldsborough.** United States naval chronicle, vol. 1 . . . 1824. 1526-16

CENTRAL AMERICA.

- Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Histoire de nations civilisées du Mexique, 4 vols. . . . 1857-9. 1555-16
 Manuscrit Troano : géographie et langue des Mayas, 2 vols. . . . 1869. 5032- 6
- Cortes.** Historia de Nueva España aumentada con otros documentos por F. A. Lorenzana 1770. 1555-17
- Freytas.** Descubrimiento del país y Ciudad de Quivira echo por Diego Dionisio de Peñalosa 1882. 1555-11
- Gottfried.** Historia antipodum; oder, Neue Welt und Amerikanische Historien 1655. 5122-15
- Ixtlilxochitl.** Histoire des Chichimeques, 2 vols. . . . 1840. 1611- 4
- Kingsborough (Lord).** Antiquities of Mexico, comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, together with the monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix, 9 vols., folio 1831-48. B.R.
- Palacio.** Description of the ancient province of Guatemala. (*Edited by Squier*) 1860. 1555-13
- Shea.** First epic of our country : Villagrà's " Historia de la Nueva Mexico." n.d. 1555-12

SOUTH AMERICA.

- Armitage.** History of Brazil, 1808-31, 2 vols. . . . 1836. 1555- 4
- Dalton.** History of British Guiana, 2 vols. . . . 1855. 1555- 5
- Helps.** Spanish conquest in America, 4 vols. . . . 1855-61. 1555- 6
- Southey.** History of Brazil, 3 vols. . . . 1817-22. 5121- 5

WEST INDIES.

- Dallas.** History of the Maroons, 2 vols. . . . 1803. 1522-11
- [Frere].** Short history of Barbados from its first discovery to 1767 1768. 1554- 3
- [Long].** History of Jamaica, 3 vols. . . . 1774. 5121-14
- Thornbury.** The Buccaneers 1858. 1554- 2

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

O'Hara.	History of New South Wales	1818.	1483- 5
Taylor.	Past and present of New Zealand	1868.	1483- 6
Vincent.	(Comp.) The Australian irrigation colonies	n.d.	5153- 7
White.	Ancient history of the Maori, 4 vols.	1889.	1564-13

Treaties.

Garden.	Traité de paix, 1648-1815, 15 vols.	n.d.	1451- 3
---------	---	------	---------

Military Records.

Cannon.	History of the 1st or King's Own Dragoon Guards	1837.	1584-18
	History of the 1st or Royal Dragoons	1840.	1584-17
	History of the 1st or Royal regiment of foot	1847.	1584-16
	History of the 3rd Regiment of foot, or, the Buffs	1839.	1584-20
	History of the 4th or King's Own regiment of foot	1839.	1584-15
	History of the 6th or Inniskilling Dragoons	1843.	1584-13
	History of the 88th regiment of foot or Connaught Rangers	1838.	1584-14
Connolly.	History of the corps of Royal Sappers and Miners, 2 vols	1855.	1584-21
Cope.	History of the Rifle Brigade	1877.	1584-12
Detaille.	L'Armée Française, texte par Jules Richard, 2 vols., folio	1885-9.	B. R.
Egan.	History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion and Volunteer companies, 1859-1887	1888.	1584- 8
	Great Britain and her allies, martial achievements of, 1799-1815	n.d.	5033- 8
Grattan.	Adventures of the Connaught Rangers, 1st series 2 vols.	1847.	1584-10
	The same, 2nd series, 2 vols.	1853.	1584-11
Groves.	On service at home and abroad	n.d.	5121-12
	Life Guards, historical record of	1835.	1584-19
Porter.	History of the Royal Engineers	1889.	1584- 9
Scott.	The British army, 3 vols.	1868-80.	1585-15

Chivalry.

- Digby.** The broad stone of honour, 5 vols. 1877. 1485-10
Contents.—Vol. 1, Godefridus—Vol. 2, Tancredus—Vol. 3, Morus—
 Vols. 4-5, Orlandus I. and II.
- Taafe.** History of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3
 vols. 1852. 1485- 7

Heraldry and Genealogy.

- Bridger.** Index to English pedigrees 1867. 2287- 5
- Burke.** Orders of knighthood and decorations of all nations 1858. 2284- 3
 Visitation of the seats and arms of the noblemen
 and gentlemen of Great Britain, first series,
 1852-3; second series, 1854-5 2284- 5
- [Catton].** English peerage 1790. 5152- 9
- Collins.** Peerage of England, augmented by *Sir* Egerton
 Brydges, 9 vols. 1812. 2284- 4
- Debrett.** Baronetage and knightage 1869. 2285- 3
- Dixon.** Border or riding clans 1889. 2288- 2
- Douglas.** History of the race of, by David Hume 1743. 2285- 4
- Dugdale.** Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665, (*Surtees*
Soc., vol. 36) 1859. 2742- 1
- Ellis.** Antiquities of heraldry 1869. 1585- 5
- Fordyce.** Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce,
 2 vols. 1885-7. 2288- 1
- Fraser.** Chiefs of Grant, 3 vols. 1883. 5044- 5
 Earls of Cromartie, 2 vols. 1876. 5044- 6
- Hounsell.** Flags and signals of all nations n.d. 5234-16
- Kennedy.** History of the family of 1849. 5152- 8
- Lodge.** Peerage of Ireland, 4 vols. 1754. 2288- 7
- Miller.** Historical and genealogical record of the first set-
 tlers of Colchester county 1873. 2288- 6
- Nicolas.** History of the Orders of Knighthood, 4 vols. 1842. 5152- 1
- Papworth and Morant.** Dictionary of coats of arms of
 families in Great Britain and
 Ireland, 2 vols. 1874. 2286-12
- Rietstap.** Armorial général, 2 vols. 1884. 2288- 3
- Royal book of crests of Great Britain and Ireland, Canada,
 India, and Australasia, 2 vols. n.d. 2284- 2
- Scotland, great historic families of, 2 vols. n.d. 2287- 6
- Tonge.** Heraldic visitation of northern counties, 1530.
 (*Surtees Soc.*, vol. 41) 1862. 2742- 1
- [Wotton.]** English baronetage, 5 vols. 1741. 2288- 8

Numismatics.

Akerman. Catalogue of Roman coins, 2 vols.	1834.	1583-22
Tradesmen's tokens current in London and its vicinity, 1648-1672	1849.	5162-12
Atkins. Coins and tokens of British colonies	1889.	1583-17
Eckfeldt and DuBois. Gold and silver coins of all nations	1851.	5152- 9
Hawkins. Silver coins of England	1841.	1583-23
Henfrey. Numismata Cromwelliana	1877.	5162-11
Humphreys. Ancient coins and medals	1850.	1583-21
Coins of England	n.d.	1583-20
Madden. History of Jewish coinage	1864.	5162-10
Pinkerton. Essay on medals	1808.	1583-18
Stevenson and others. Dictionary of Roman coins	1889.	1583-19
Virtuoso's companion and coin collector's guide, 4 vols.	1797.	1582-20

Names.

Anderson. Genealogy and surnames	1865.	1582- 8
Charnock. Ludus patronymicus, or the etymology of curious surnames	1868.	1582-10
Dixon. Surnames	1857.	1582-12
Finlayson. Surnames and surnames	n.d.	1582- 9
Guppy. Homes of family names in Great Britain	1890.	1582-13
Kelton. Indian names of places near the great lakes, vol. 1	1888.	1582-11

Colonies and Colonization.

Adderley. Lord J. Russell's colonial policy, etc.	1869.	1544-12
Buchanan. Emigration practically considered	1828.	1544-19
Colonial policy of Great Britain	1816.	1544-13
Pownai. Administration of the colonies	1768.	1544-30
Rameau de Saint Pere. Une colonie féodale en Amérique : l'Acadie (1604-1881), 2 vols.	1889.	1544-33
Roberts. History of the Colonial Empire of Great Britain	1861.	1544-32
Rowe. Bonds of disunion ; or, English misrule in the colonies	1883.	1544-31
Selkirk. State of the highlands of Scotland and the consequences of emigration	1806.	1544-11

BIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

Bryan. Dictionary of painters and engravers, 2 vols.	1886.	2214- 3
Cunningham and Abney. Pioneers of the Alps	1888.	5221-14
Espinasse. Lancashire worthies	1877.	2217-16
Foster. Alumni Oxonienses, 1715-1886, 4 vols.	1888.	2214- 4
Naunton. Fragmenta regalia : a history of Queen Elizabeth's favourites	1808.	2226- 7
Smith. Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography	1881.	R.
Thornton. Steart dynasty : its rise, course, and early exile	1890.	2215- 5

Individual.

Adams (John). Life, by C. F. Adams (works of J. Adams, vol. 1)	1856.	1758- 2
Alexander the Great. Life, by Williams	1831.	2234- 8
Ariosto. Life, by Panizzi	1834.	1836-21
Bacon (Fryer), Famous historie of, 2 vols. (<i>Bibliotheca Curiosa</i>)	1886.	1832-13
Baines (Edward). Life, by his son, E. Baines	1851.	2234- 6
Bayard, History of	1825.	1733-17
History, by Larchey	1883.	2241-10
Benton. Life, by Frémont	1887.	2276- 8
Beranger. Memoirs, by himself	1858.	2241-12
Bewick. Life and times, by Robinson	1887.	5221-15
Black (Rev. W.). Memoir, by Richey	1839.	H.C. 4146
Blackader. Memoirs, by Crichton	1823.	2236- 1
Bolingbroke (Lord). Life (works, vol. 1)	1844.	1733- 1
Bojardo. Life, by Panizzi	1830.	1836-21
Brathwaite. Memoir	1877.	1732-18
Bright. Life and speeches, by G. B. Smith, 2 vols.	1881.	2231- 9
Britton. Autobiography	1850.	2228- 7
Broke. Memoir, by Brighton	1866.	2234-10
Bruce. By John Barbour. (Spalding Club)	1856.	2745-10
Bruno. Life, by Frith	1887.	2247- 7
Burgoyne. Life and correspondence, by Wrottesley, 2 vols.	1873.	2234- 7
Burney (Dr). Memoirs, by Mme. D'Arblay, 3 vols.	1832.	1815- 4
Byron. Life, by Galt	1831.	2234- 8
Campbell. Biographical sketch, by Washington Irving	1841.	1521-19
Canning. Political life, from 1822-1827, by Stapleton, 3 vols.	1831.	2231- 2

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Cary (Robert, <i>Earl of Monmouth</i>). Memoirs, by himself	1808.	2226- 7
Catherine II , <i>Empress of Russia</i> . Life by Tooke, 3 vols.	1800.	1484- 5
Cellini . Life, by Symonds	1889.	2247- 8
Champernowne . By Tuttle	1889.	1513- 7
Channing (William E.). Life, by W. H. Channing . . .	1887.	3011- 1
Chesterfield (<i>Lord</i>). Memoir, by <i>Earl of Carnarvon</i>	1890.	5215-15
Cloncurry . Personal recollections of his life and times	1850.	2237- 8
Cloney . Personal narrative of, with report of his trial by court martial	1832.	2237- 6
Collingwood (<i>Lord</i>). Correspondence, with memoirs, by G. L. N. Collingwood, 2 vols.	1837.	2231- 8
Columbus . Life, by Lamartine	1887.	1832-11
Craig . Life and writings, by Tytler	1823.	2236- 2
Cresap . Life, by Jacob	1866.	2276-12
Crespel . Biography, by S. J. M.	1884.	1688-17
Curran . Memoir of his legal, literary and political life, by O'Regan	1817.	2237- 7
Curwen . Journal and letters, by Ward, 4th edition . .	1864.	2276- 9
DeSaumarez (<i>Admiral Lord</i>). Memoirs and correspon- dence, by <i>Sir J. Ross</i> , 2 vols.	1838.	2231- 5
DeWint . Memoir, by Armstrong, illustrated by twenty- four photogravures	1888.	5142-18
Dow (L.). Life of, by P. Dow	1881.	2251- 1
Dwight (T.). Life	1830.	3034- 6
Edward the Black Prince , record of, by Humphreys	1849.	B.R.
A metrical chronicle: By Chandos, <i>Herald</i>	1883.	5215- 9
Fremont . Memoirs of my life, vol. 1	1887.	2276- 8
Franklin (Benj.). Life, by Sparks (Works, vol. 1) . .	1882.	1746- 3
Gannett (Ezra Stiles). Memoir, by W. C. Gannett . .	1884.	3011- 9
Garrison . Story of his life, told by his children, 4 vols.	1885.	2277- 1
Gent . Life, by himself	1832.	2231-13
Gozzi (<i>Count</i>). Memoirs, translated by Symonds, 2 vols.	1890.	2247- 9
Gronow (<i>Captain</i>). Reminiscences and recollections, 2 vols.	1889.	2228- 5
Haliburton . Life, by Crofton. (Haliburton Society, No. 1)	[1889].	1821-11
Hawkwood (<i>Sir John</i>). Life, by Temple-Leader and Marcotti, translated by Leader-Scott	1889.	2228- 6
Heckewelder (John). Life, by E. Rondthaler	1847.	2275-16
Henry IV (<i>King</i>). Life, by G. P. R. James, 3 vols . .	1847.	2241- 7
Hill . Recollections of an artillery officer, 2 vols. . .	1836.	2231-10
Hoche . Life, by A. Rousselin	1799.	2241- 6
Hogarth . His genius and productions, by John Nichols. (Hogarth's works, vol 1)	n.d.	B. R.
Jackson (Thomas J.). Life, by Prof. R. L. Dabney, 2 vols.	1864.	2275-15
Johnstone (<i>Chevalier de</i>). Memoirs, by C. Winchester, 3 vols.	1870.	2236- 3
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Rebellion in Scotland in 1745. Vol. 2. Adventures after the battle of Culloden. Vol. 3. History of the war in Canada.		
Kelly (Fanny). Narrative of captivity among the Sioux Indians	n.d.	2273- 8
Ker (John). Memoirs	1726.	2231-12

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Lamb (<i>Gen. John</i>). Memoir by Leake	1857.	2276-10
Lamb (R.). Memoir of his own life	1811.	2234-12
Landmann . Adventures and recollections, 2 vols.	1852.	2231-11
Recollections of my military life, 2 vols.	1854.	2231-1
Liverpool (<i>Lord</i>). Life and administration. Charles D. Yonge, 3 vols.	1868.	2222-15
Lytton (<i>Rosina Lady</i>). Life, by L. Devey, 2 vols.	1887.	B. R.
Mahommed . Life, by G. Bush	1831.	2234-8
Mary (<i>Duchess of Burgundy</i>) and her contemporaries, by L. S. Costello	1853.	2241-9
Mary , <i>Queen of Scots</i> . History, by Claude Nau	1883.	2236-7
Histoire de, by J. M. Dargaud	1851.	2236-5
May (<i>Samuel J.</i>). Memoir	1882.	3011-27
Mirabeau . Memoirs, 4 vols.	1835.	2241-8
Moore (<i>Sir John</i>). Life, by J. C. Moore, 2 vols.	1834.	2231-6
Mountain (A. S. H.). Memoirs and letters. (<i>Edited by Mrs. Mountain</i>)	1857.	2225-13
Napoleon I. History. (<i>Edited by R. H. Horne</i>), 2 vols.	1841.	2241-11
Sketch of the life of. Barré	1804.	1474-9
Nelson (<i>Lord</i>). Life, by Clarke and McArthur, 2 vols.	1809.	5222-9
Life, by Southey	1831.	2234-8
O'Brien's historical memoir, by J. O'Donoghue	1860.	2237-9
Ormond (<i>James, Duke of</i>). Life, 6 vols	1851.	2237-10
Perceval . Life and correspondence, by S. Walpole, 2 vols.	1874.	2234-5
Petrarch . Life, by Thos. Campbell, 2 vols.	1841.	2266-14
Polo (<i>Marco</i>), book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East, by Yule, 2 vols.	1871.	2247-10
Pope . Life, by W. J. Courthope (<i>Works</i> , vol. 5)	1889.	1758-1
Putnam . Life, by D. Humphreys	1788.	2275-18
Raffles (<i>Sir T. S.</i>). Memoir of his life and public services, by Sarah Raffles, 2 vols.	1835.	2236-20
Randolph . Life, by H. A. Garland	1874.	2275-19
Rogers . Biography, by C. Stark	1860.	2276-11
Sabine . The American loyalists	1847.	2276-7
Saint Eata . (<i>Surtees Soc.</i> , vol. 8)	1838.	2742-1
Saint Cuthbert . (<i>Surtees Soc.</i> , vol. 8)	1838.	2742-1
Saint Godric . Life, by <i>Reginald</i> . (<i>Surtees Soc.</i> , vol. 20)	1845.	2742-1
Saint Oswin . (<i>Surtees Soc.</i> , vol. 8)	1838.	2742-1
Saint Vincent (<i>John, Earl of</i>). Life and correspondence, by E. P. Brenton, 2 vols.	1838.	2231-7
Schuyler (<i>Philip</i>). Life and times, by B. J. Lossing, 2 vols.	n.d.	2275-14
Sharp (<i>Abp.</i>). Life and times, by Thos. Stephen	n.d.	2236-6
Sidmouth (<i>Lord</i>). Life and correspondence, by <i>Hon. G. Pellew</i> , 3 vols.	1847.	2234-9
Smith (<i>Sir W. S.</i>). Life and correspondence, by J. Barrow, 2 vols.	1848.	2231-4
Stark (<i>Gen. J.</i>). Memoir and correspondence, by C. Stark	1860.	2276-11
Stockton (<i>Com. Robert F.</i>). Life	1856.	2275-17
Stuart (<i>Prince Charles</i>). Memoirs, by C. L. Klose, 2 vols.	1845.	2236-4
Surtees (<i>Robert</i>). Memoir by <i>Taylor</i> . (<i>Edited by Raine</i>). (<i>Surtees Soc.</i> , vol. 24)	1852.	2742-1

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Thorpe (<i>Major Samuel</i>). Early military life	1854.	2231- 3
Titian . Life, by James Northcote, 2 vols.	1830.	2265- 9
Tuttle (C. W.). Memoir, by J. W. Dean	1889.	1513- 7
Velazquez and his times, by J. Carl	1889.	2264- 3
Ware (Henry). Memoir, by John Ware	1880.	3011-24
Ware (Mary L.). Memoir, by Edward B. Hall	1880.	3011-23
Washington (George). Life, by M. L. Weems	1814.	2275-20
Wellington (<i>Duke of</i>). Life, edited by Sir J. E. Alexander, 2 vols.	1840.	2234-11
Wilkinson (<i>Genl. Jas.</i>). Memoirs of my own time, 3 vols.	1816.	2277- 2
Wordsworth (Wm.). Life, by Wm. Knight, (Works, vols. 9, 10, 11)	1889.	2789- 1
Wright (Joseph). ("Wright of Derby.") Life and works by W. Bemrose	1885.	5142-20

PATENTS AND PATENT LAW.

Carpmael . Patent Laws of the World, with supplement, 2 vols.	1885-1889.	2413-25
Canada . Canadian Patent Office record, 1873-90, 18 vols.		P.R.
Great Britain . Specifications of Patents, 1617-1888 Alphabetical index of patentees, 1617-1889, 32 vols. Subject-matter index, 1617-1890, 42 vols. Abridgments of specifications arranged chronologically under the following classes.		P.R. P.R. P.R.
101. Preparing and cutting cork, bottling liquids, and opening bottles—Part III., 1877-83.		
102. Metals and alloys (excepting iron and steel)—Part II., 1867-1876.		
103. Fire-arms, ammunition, etc.—Division I., Part III. Fire-arms and similar weapons, 1877-83—Division II., Part III. Cartridges, projectiles, and explosives, 1877-83.		
104. Sewing and embroidering—Parts II. and III., 1867-1883.		
105. Brewing, wine-making and distilling alcoholic liquors—Part III., 1877-1883.		
106. Acids, alkalies, oxides, and salts—Division I., Part II., acids, chlorine, sulphur, etc., 1867-1876—Division II., Part II., alkalies, oxides, and salts, 1867-1876—Division III., Part II., benzene, derivatives, and other carbon compounds, 1867-1876.		
107. Wearing apparel—Divisions I. and III., 1877-1883—Division I., head coverings—Division II., foot coverings.		
108. Bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico, and other fabrics and yarns, 1877-1883.		
United States . Official Gazette of the Patent Office, vols. 17-51	1880-90.	P.R.

Exhibitions.

Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia, masterpieces of , 3 vols.	n.d.	5314-19
Edinburgh, catalogue of the exhibition at, on the centenary of the birth of Sir W. Scott	1872.	5221-16

3
9
7
3
4
3
3
0

1
2

1

20

25

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

-19

-16

•

PART II.
CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

Bay
Ch
Da
Ge
Hi
Ge

Ge

Br

No

Hu

Ma

On

Qu

Ne

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

Geology and Mineralogy.

Bayfield. Geology of Lake Superior	n.d.	2342-18
Chapman. Minerals and geology of Canada	1864.	2341- 9
Dawson. Handbook of Canadian geology	1880.	A. 766
Gesner. Geology and mineralogy of Nova Scotia	1836.	H.C. 116
Hind. Geology of New Brunswick	1865.	2341-10
Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada,		
A. R. C. Selwyn, director. Annual reports, new series,		
Vol. 3, Parts 1 and 2	1887-8.	2343- 1
Maps to same		2343-15

Reports arranged according to Provinces.

General.

- Statistical report of the production, value, exports, and imports of minerals in Canada, *Coste*, 1887-8.
- Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, *Hoffmann*, 1887-8.

British Columbia.

- Mineral wealth of British Columbia, *Dawson*, 1887-8.
- Cariboo, mining district of, geology of, *Bowman*, 1887-8.
- Maps to accompany reports.*

- Cariboo mining district.
- Island Mountain and Mosquito Creek.

North-West Territories.

- Yukon district and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia. exploration in, *Dawson*, 1887-8.
- Maps to accompany reports.*
- Yukon district—3 sheets.
- Yukon district and British Columbia.

Hudson's Bay.

- James Bay and country east of Hudson Bay, drained by the Big, Great Whale, and Clearwater rivers, exploration in, *Low*, 1887-8.

Manitoba.

- Duck and Riding mountains in North-Western Manitoba, notes to accompany a preliminary map of, *Tyrrill*, 1887-8.

Ontario.

- Lake Superior, mines and mining on, Part I., *Ingall*, 1887-8.
- Rainy Lake region, geology of, *Lawson*, 1887-8.
- Maps to accompany reports.*
- Silver Mountain mining district.
- District of Rainy River.

Quebec.

- Geology of a portion of the Province, second report on, *Ells*, 1887-8.

New Brunswick.

- North-eastern New Brunswick, surface geology of, *Chalmers*.
- Maps to accompany reports.*
- Province of New Brunswick, N. E.
- Province of New Brunswick, S. W.
- Portions of Northern New Brunswick and adjacent areas in Quebec and in Maine, U.S., explorations and surveys in, *Bailey and McInnes*, 1887-8.

Natural Products and Resources.

Dawson. Mineral wealth of British Columbia (Canadian Geological Survey reports, vol. 3, part 1, 1887-8).	1889.	2343- 1
Mineral resources of Ontario, report of the Royal Commission, 1890	1890.	2624- 3

Botany.

Pearson. List of Canadian Hepaticæ	1890.	2372-16
Provancher. Flore Canadienne, 2 vols.	1862.	2372-14

Natural History.

Chamberlain. Catalogue of Canadian birds	1887.	2326 9
Scudder. Butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada, 3 vols.	1889.	5222- 3

Railways.

Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of progress on the exploration and surveys, up to 1874.	1874.	2445-19
Maps and charts of explorations and surveys, up to 1874.	1874.	2445-18

Commerce.

Meagher. Commercial agency system of the United States and Canada exposed	1876.	2463-12
Premio-Real (Comte de). Divers memoires sur le commerce entre l'Espagne et le Canada	1879.	2463-11

Atlases.

Arrowsmith. Map of the Interior of North America	1795.	5314- 5
Canada Company. Diagrams of Upper Canada, 2 vols.	n.d.	5234- 8
Chewitt. Map of the located districts in Upper Canada.	1813.	5314- 7
Goad. Atlas of Toronto	1890.	R.
Lakes Champlain, George, Crown Point, and St. John, survey of	1776.	5314- 3

ATLASES—Continued.

Mitchell. Map of the British and French Dominions in North America	1755.	B. R.
Page. Atlas of the counties of Lincoln and Welland, Ont.	1876.	R.
Quebec, nouvelle carte de la Province de	1777.	5314- 3
St. John, plan of the Island of	n.d.	5314- 4
Virginia and the River St. Lawrence, maps	n.d.	5314- 2
York County, Ontario, historical atlas of	1878.	R.

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY.

[Abbott.] Emigrant to North America	1844.	1681- 9
Adventures in Canada: two months on the Tobique, New Brunswick	n.d.	2386- 2
Albert Edward (<i>Prince of Wales</i>). Visit to America, 1860, compiled by R. Cellem	1861.	1688-23
✓ Barham. Descriptions of Niagara	n.d.	1684 31
Blaikie. Summer suns in the far west	1890.	F. 1629
Buies. L'Outaouais supérieur	1889.	1681- 2
— Saguenay et la vallée du Lac St.-Jean	1880.	1681- 7
Button's Bay (Hudson's Bay), coast, tides, and currents in Canada: a memorial volume	1746.	1683- 8
Carbutt. Five months' fine weather in Canada and Western United States	1889.	1688-13
Cartier (Jacques), Documents sur, et sur le Canada. (<i>Edited by A. Ramé</i>)	1865.	F. 1593
Navigation de, aux îles de Canada, 1535-6	1863.	B. R.
Voyage de, av Canada, 1534. (<i>Edited by Michelant</i>)	1865.	B. R.
Champlain's expeditions. (Collectanea Adamantæa)	1887.	1835- 1
Voyages de	1830.	1681-10
Chappell. Voyage of H. M. S. "Rosamund" to Newfoundland and Labrador	1818.	1666-18
Colonist at home again	1889.	2386- 4
Crespel. Voyages du Emmanuel Crespel dans le Canada [en 1724-1742]	1884	1688-17
D'Artigue. Six years in the Canadian North-West	1882	1684-19
[De Cazes.] Notes sur le Canada	1878.	1681- 6
<i>Contents:—Aperçu général—résumé historique—produits naturels et manufactures—commerce et navigation—population—éducation—émigration—renseignements divers.</i>		
✓ Denys. Description de l'Amérique Septentrionale	1672.	B. R.
Diereville. Voyage de l'Acadie	1710.	B. R.
Donkin. Trooper and redskin	1889.	F. 1586
Dufferin (<i>Earl of</i>). Journey from Ottawa to British Columbia and back	1877.	1683-27
Faucher de St. Maurice. Promenades dans le Golfe St. Laurent, 2 vols.	1879-80.	1681- 1
Fergusson. Practical notes made during a tour in Canada	1833.	1688-12

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Feyrol. Français en Amérique	1888.	1687-22
Finan. Journal of a voyage to Quebec in 1825, with recollections of Canada in 1812-13	1828.	1681-14
Gerbie. Canada et l'émigration Française	1884.	1688-18
Grant. Canada : its advantages to settlers	1856.	1688-21
Grece. Facts respecting Canada and the United States	1819.	1688-22
Green. Among the Selkirk glaciers	1890.	F. 1806
Hale. Instructions to emigrants	1833.	1684 30
Hennepin. Discovery of a vast country in America	1699.	1681-16
Heriot. Travels through the Canadas	1807.	5123 4
Holley. Niagara; its history and geology, incidents and poetry	1872.	1686-39
Indian Reserves in Manitoba and the North-West Terri- tories, descriptions and plans of, 1889	1889.	5234 9
James. Voyage in search of a N.-W. passage	1740.	1683 9
Journal of an excursion to the United States and Canada, 1834, by a citizen of Edinburgh	1835.	1681-13
King. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada	1866.	2385 1
L[andon] (T. D.). Visit to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada, and the United States	1863.	1681 8
The same		2386 1
Lang. Canada the highway of nations to the East: its present condition and future prospects	1860.	2386 3
LeMoine. Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck in eastern latitudes	1889.	1688-19
✕ McAdam. Muskoka lakes and Georgian Bay	1884.	1686 40
McVicar. Letters on emigration	n.d.	1681-15
Margry. Relations et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la France dans les pays d'outre-mer	1867.	1688-15
Mississippi, découverte du	1873.	1681 4
Money. Truth about America	1886.	1672-28
Moodie. Life in the clearings <i>vs.</i> the bush	1853.	1681-18
Mountain. Journal during a visit to the Church Mission- ary Society's North-West mission	1845.	1683-23
Niagara Falls guide	1850.	1685-41
Oxenden. My first year in Canada	1871.	F. 1631
Perrault. Exploration de Québec au Lac St. Jean	n.d.	1687-23
Pickering. Emigrant's guide	1831.	1681-17
Poole. Queen Charlotte islands, narrative of discovery in the north Pacific.	1872.	1683-19
Provost. La bourse et la vie	1883.	1681 5
Rapport sur l'exploration de la contrée située entre le Lac Supérieur et les établissements de la Rivière Rouge	1858.	1688-16
Report on the great Mackenzie basin	1888.	1684-18
✓ Robertson. (<i>Ed.</i>) Sketches in city [Toronto] churches	1886.	1688-11
✓ Robson. Six years' residence in Hudson's Bay	1752.	1683-26
Roy. Voyage au pays de Tadoussac	1889.	1688-20
Russell. Quebec as it was, and as it is	1860.	1685-40
Saxby. West Nor'-West	1890.	F. 1833
✓ Shenston. Oxford [Ontario] Gazetteer: a history of the county	1852.	1688-24

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Short.	Twelve views in Quebec in 1759, Folio		B. R.
X Smith.	Geographical view of the Province of Upper Canada	1813.	1681-12
Stamer.	Gentleman emigrant, 2 vols.	1874.	2386-16
Strickland.	Twenty-seven years in Canada west 2 vols.	1853.	1688-10
	Sussex emigrants to Upper Canada, letters from	1833.	1684-30
Sweetser.	Here and there in New England and Canada	1889.	F. 1823
Taylor (C.C.).	Toronto "called back" from 1888 to 1847, 2nd ed.	1888.	1685-15
Taylor (James).	Travels in Upper Canada	1846.	1681-11
Traill.	Backwoods of Canada	1846.	1681-19
	Voyages et aventures du <i>Chevalier</i> de * * *, 2 vols.	1769.	1682-25
Warner.	Studies in the South and West and Canada	1890.	F. 1578
Webb.	California and Alaska, and over the Canadian Pacific Railway	1890.	5123- 6
Withrow.	Our own country	1889.	F. 1526
Young.	By canoe and dog train among the Cree and Sal- teaux Indians	1890.	F. 1818

Almanacs and Annual Registers.

Canadian Almanac	1890-1.	R.
Frechette.	Annuaire de Québec, 1881-2	248
Milice (la) du Bas Canada, règles pour	1804.	2642- 4
Ville Marie, annuaire de, 2 vols.	1863-77.	1545-32
York (U.C.) Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada	1825.	248

Constitution.

Ashley.	Early constitutional history of Canada	1889.	1535-19
Bourinot.	Manual of the constitutional history of Canada	1888.	1535-21
	Canada, view of constitution of	n.d.	1535-23
	Canadas, constitution of the, adopted by the Imperial Par- liament, 1791	1833.	1535-22
Munro.	Constitution of Canada	1889.	G. 1488

Elections.

Scott.	Who may vote? a compilation of the statute law.	1885.	2423-21
---------------	---	-------	---------

Parliament.

Gemmill.	Practice of the parliament in Canada upon bills of divorce	1889.	2413-22
	Legislative Assembly of Canada, rules, forms, etc	1860.	2424-19
Mignault.	Manuel de droit parlementaire	1889.	2424-20
Morgan.	Canadian parliamentary companion	1862-1876.	R.
Thomson.	Manual of parliamentary practice	1828.	2423-13

Parliamentary Documents and Debates.

Canada.

Brymner. Reports on Canadian Archives	1889-90.	1562-20
Debates of the House of Commons	1870-90.	2433-

Statutes and Ordinances.

New France.

Arrests du conseil supérieur de Québec (Perrault)	1824.	2423-23
Edits, ordonnances royaux, declarations, et arrêts du conseil d'état du Roi concernant le Canada, 2 vols.	1803-6.	2422- 7
Extraits tirés de registres de la Prévosté de Québec (Perrault)	1824.	2423-22

Upper Canada.

Statutes, 1791-1831	1831.	3171- 3
-------------------------------	-------	---------

Canada and Upper Canada.

Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada. Hancock.	1865.	3175-10
--	-------	---------

Quebec.

Statutes, 1868-89		3177-3
-----------------------------	--	--------

New Zealand.

Appendix to journals of the House of Representatives, 1888	1888.	3185- 1
--	-------	---------

Parliamentary Commissions and Reports.

Agricultural Commission, Ontario. Report, 1881		2434- 2
Agriculture, school of and experimental farm, Ontario. 1st annual report, 1879-1880		2443-10
Asylums for the insane, Ontario, report upon	1888.	2443- 7
Asylums, prisons, and public charities of Ontario, annual report, 1889	1890.	B. 881
Blind, institution for the, Ontario. Report upon	1888.	2443- 8
Capital and labour, report of the Royal Commission on the relations of, in Canada, 1889, 6 vols.	1889.	2442- 9
Combinations in manufactures, trade, and insurance in Canada, report of the select committee	1888.	2442-14
Crown Lands, Ontario: acts, orders, and regulations respecting	1890.	2413-26
Deaf and dumb institution, Ontario. Report upon	1888.	2443- 6
Gaols, prisons, and reformatories, Ontario. Report upon	1888.	2443- 5
Hospitals of Ontario. Report upon	1888.	2443- 4
Houses of refuge and orphan and Magdalen asylums, Ontario. Report upon	1888.	2443- 9
Municipal institutions, Ontario. 1st and 2nd reports of the commission on	1888-9.	2443-11
Penitentiary, provincial (Canada). Reports of commissioners on	1849.	5065-12

EDUCATION.*Reports, Calendars, Etc.*

Mechanics' Institutes of Ontario, special report of the Minister of Education on, 1881	1881.	2443-12
Report of Minister of Education, Ontario, 1887-8	1888.	3122- 1
Trinity College, Toronto Calendar, 1889-91	1889-90.	2523-17

Education.

Bourinot. Political science in Canadian Universities	1889.	5215-14
Chauveau. L'Instruction publique au Canada	1876.	2524-18
Chouinard. Code de l'instruction publique en Québec	1882.	2421- 2
Cours abrégé de rhétorique du collège de Montréal	1835.	2525- 1
Hodgins. Ryerson memorial volume	1889.	2524-19
Hind. University of King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1790-1890	1890.	2524-10
Huber and Newman. The English Universities, 3 vols.	1843.	2524-11
Richard. Histoire du collège des Trois Rivières	1885.	2524-14
Seminaire de Nicolet	1867.	2524-13

Jurisprudence.

Lareau. Histoire du droit Canadien, 2 vols.	1888 9.	2412-19
Marriott. Report on a plan of a code of laws for Quebec.	1774.	2423-24

Statute Law.

Beaubien. Lois civiles du Bas Canada	1832-3.	2412-20
Décisions des tribunaux du Bas Canada. Questions seigneuriales, second series, 2 vols.	1856.	2411- 8
Lewis. Class book for the use of common schools	1844.	2424- 9
Parsons. Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada	1887.	2414-25
Perrault. Extraits ou précédents tirés des registres de la Prévosté de Québec	1824.	2411- 9
Powell. Doctor in Canada.	1890.	2413-23

Trials.

De Blois and Boucher. Procès Provencher-Boisclair	1867.	2417-15
Oliver, Papers relating to the dismission of, from the office of sheriff of St. John's, N.B.	1791.	2417-19

Municipal Documents.

York (U.C.).

Assessment Roll for the town of, 1834		8.
---	--	----

Toronto.

Assessment Roll, city of Toronto, 1890		247
Public school board, by-laws 1890.	2476-	4
Public schools, handbook of 1890.	2476-	5
Report on the water supply and on the disposal of sewage, of Toronto 1889.	2468-	2
Street railway company, charter, by-laws, etc, 1861- 1889. n.d.	2476-	3

Montreal.

Glackmeyer. Charter of the city of Montreal and acts of the Legislature relating to the city 1865.	2414-	22
The same		247
Appendix to : amendments and by-laws 1865-70.	H.C.	4666

HISTORY.*General.*

Account of the society for the encouragement of the Brit- ish troops in Germany and N. America 1760.	1537-	25
Ferland. Observations sur "l'Histoire du Canada" par l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg 1854.	1537-	21
Garneau. Histoire du Canada, 1st edition, 4 vols. 1845-52.	1538-	3
The same, 3rd edition 1859.	1537-	20
Gauthier. Histoire du Canada 1876.	1537-	16
Gosselin. Tables of the principal facts of the history of Canada, 1492-1887 1887.	1538-	4
Greswell. History of Canada 1890.	G.	1787
Kingsford. History of Canada, vols. 3-4. 1889-90.	G.	1087- 8
La Rue. Histoire populaire du Canada 1875.	1537-	18
McCord. Handbook of Canadian dates 1888.	1414-	8
McMullen. History of Canada, 1st edition 1855.	1538-	1
Smith. History of Canada to 1791, 2 vols. 1815.	1537-	24

*History in Periods.**New France, 1608-1759.*

Baugy. Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687 1883.	1537-	22
Boucher. Canada in the 17th century 1883.	1517-	18

NEW FRANCE, 1608-1759—*Continued.*

	Canada, Les affaires du, et les missions des Pères de la S. J. en 1696	1865.	3035-19
	Discours du Procureur Général [Moreau] concernant l'affaire du Canada	1761.	1536-18
S.	Du Creux. <i>Historia Canadensis, seu Novæ-Franciæ, usque 1656</i>	1664.	B.R.
247	Jugement rendu dans l'affaire du Canada	1763.	1536-17
76-4	Levis. <i>Journal des campagnes en Canada, 1756-60</i>	1889.	1536-15
76-5	Lettres concernant la guerre du Canada, 1756-60.	1889.	1536-14
	Mathar and Marquis. <i>Stories of New France</i>	n.d.	G.1615
38-2	Milet. <i>Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1</i>	1864.	3037-15
76-3	Montcalm. <i>Letters to De Berryer and De la Molé, 1757-9</i>	1777.	1538-2
	Relations des Jésuites :		
	Lalemant, 1642-3	1645.	B.R.
	Vimont, 1643-4	1645.	B.R.
14-22	Ragueneau, 1648-9	1650.	B.R.
247	1649-50	1651.	B.R.
4666	1650-1	1652.	B.R.
	Pelleprat	1655.	B.R.
	Le Mercier, 1655	n.d.	3035-20
	Lallemant, 1659	n.d.	3035-20
	Lalemant, 1662-3	1664.	B.R.
	Le Mercier, 1667-8	1669.	B.R.
	Dablon, 1672-3	1861.	3035-17
	Extracts from various letters, 1676-7	n.d.	3035-20
37-25	Montigny, St. Cosme, and De la Source. <i>Mission du Missisipi du Seminaire de Québec, 1700</i>	1861.	3035-16
37-21	[St. Valliere], (<i>évêque de Québec</i>). <i>Estat présent de l'église et de la colonie Française dans la</i>		
38-3	<i>Nouvelle France</i>	1688.	B.R.
37-20	Teissier. <i>Les Français au Canada, historique de cette ancienne colonie (1562-1763)</i>	n.d.	1537-17

From the Conquest to Establishment of Upper Canada, 1760-92.

	Canada Bill, Thoughts on the	1791.	1535-13
87-8	Du Calvet, <i>Case of, with an account of his imprisonment in Quebec</i>	1784.	1535-11
37-18	Melvin. <i>Expedition to Quebec, 1775</i>	1864.	1535-14
14-8	State of the Government of the Province of Quebec	1790.	1535-15
38-1	Treaty with America (1783), observations on the	1783.	1533-7

From the Establishment of Upper Canada to the Union, 1792-1841.

	Bedard. <i>Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791-1841</i>	1869.	1532-9
	Christie. <i>Political history of Lower Canada, 1807-15</i>	1818.	1534-11
	<i>Memoirs of the government of Lower Canada, 1815-20</i>	1820.	1534-9
37-22	Edgar. <i>Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-15, being the Ridout papers</i>	1890.	1533-10

FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF UPPER CANADA TO THE UNION--*Continued.*

[Fleming.] Political annals of Lower Canada	1828.	1532- 7
Giroud. Notes sur le Bas Canada	1835.	1534-14
[Lafontaine.] Deux girouettes	1834.	1532- 8
[Laterrière.] Political and historical account of Lower Canada	1830.	1534- 6
Responsible executive council, report of the select commit- tee relative to a	1836.	1537-23
Roebuck and others. Canadian portfolio, 1838	n.d.	1533- 8
[Thom.] Petition of the convention and of the constitu- tionalists	1835.	1532-10

From the Union to Date, 1841-91.

Bellefeuille. Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux	1868.	1534- 8
Bourinot. Federal government in Canada	1889.	G. 1482
Chouinard. Fête nationale des Canadiens-Français célébrée à Québec, 1881-9	1890.	1534-15
Faucher-de-Saint-Maurice. La question du jour : resterons nous Français?	1890.	1534-14
Gingras. Le Bas Canada entre le moyen âge et l'âge moderne	1880.	1534- 7
Gourlay. Banished Briton and Neptunian	1843.	1533- 9
Kierzkowski. Tenure seigneuriale du Bas Canada	1852.	1534-10
[Mercier.] Situation politique de la Québec ; elections de 1886	1886.	1532- 6
Nos croises ; l'expédition à Rome	1871.	1534-12
Tache. Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une union fédérale	1858.	1546-10

War of 1812-15.

Atherton. Suffering and defeat of the North-western army	1842.	1527-30
Brackenridge. History of the late war between the Unit- ed States and Great Britain	1839.	1527-26
Burges. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct	1839.	1527-28
Claims on the United States for services during the war	1824.	1527-22
Cooper. Battle of Lake Erie ; or, answers to Messrs. Bur- ges, Duer, and Mackenzie	1843.	1527-35
Coxe. Examination of the conduct of Great Britain respect- ing neutrals	1807.	1527-24
Dallas. Causes and character of the late war	1815.	1527-34
Dwight. History of the Hartford convention	1833.	1527-31
Hatch. Chapter of the history of the war of 1812	1872.	1527-29
Hull. Defence of <i>Brigadier-General</i> W. Hull	1814.	1527-20
Hunt. The late war between the United States and Great Britain from 1812-15	1816.	1527-27
Mann. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14	1816.	1527-23
Message from the President respecting the failure of the arms of the United States on the northern frontier	1814.	1527-21
Perkins. Political and military events of the late war be- tween the United States and Great Britain	1825.	1527-25

WAR OF 1812-15—Continued.

Report of the committee of the U. S. House of Representatives on the barbarities of the war [1812]	1814.	1527-32
Wars of the Gulls	1812.	1527-33

Rebellion of 1837-8.

Lyon. Narrative of Van Dieman's land during a three years' captivity of Stephen M. Wright	n.d.	1547-30
St. Eustache, evenemens à, pendant la rebellion du comté du Lac des deux Montagnes	1838.	1547-15
Viger, Mémoires de l'emprisonnement de	1840.	1547-14

Newfoundland.

Bonnycastle. Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to "The Canadas in 1841," 2 vols.	1842.	1666-19
Harvey. Text-book of Newfoundland history	1885.	1542- 4
Morris. Constitutional government for Newfoundland	1828.	1542- 5

New Brunswick.

Baird. Seventy years of New Brunswick life	1890.	1544-23
Lawrence. Foot prints; early history of New Brunswick	1883.	G. 1559
New Brunswick; notitia for 1836	1838.	H.C. 1393

Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton, ^{Gedickson?} Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de	1760.	B. R.
Differends de la Grande-Bretagne et de France touchant l'Acadie	1756.	B. R.
Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Écosse	1749.	1543- 7
Nova Scotia, Geographical history of	1749.	1543- 6
[Pepperell.] Importance of Cape Breton	1746.	1543-15
Rameau de Saint Pere. Une colonie féodale en Amérique: l'Acadie (1604-1881), 2 vols.	1889.	1544-33

Prince Edward Island.

Bagster. Progress and prospects of Prince Edward Island	1861.	1544-14
Campbell. History of Prince Edward Island	1875.	1544-15
Short account of Prince Edward Island	1839.	1682-11

Hudson's Bay.

Atcheson. Origin and progress of the North-west Company of Canada	1811.	1683-11
La Forest, Factum for	[1697].	5122-17
Masson. Bourgeois de la campagne du Nord-Ouest, 2 vols.	1889-90.	1688-14
Report from the committee on the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay	1749.	5225-13

Manitoba and the North-West.

Dumont, Biographie et récit de, sur les événements de 1885, par B. A. T. de Montigny	1889.	1542-14
Gowanlock and Delaney. Two months in the camp of Big Bear	1886.	G. 1639
McDonell. Transactions in the Red River country, from the operations of the Earl of Selkirk to the summer of 1816	1819.	1542-13
Mulvaney. North-West rebellion of 1885	1885.	G. 1634
Quimet. Question Metisse au Nord-Ouest	1889.	1542-14
Red River Settlement, papers relating to	1819.	5225-12
Tache. Vingt années de missions dans le Nord ouest de l'Amérique	1888.	1542-29
Tuttle. Our north land	1885.	F. 1707

British Columbia.

British Columbia and Alaska, views of	n.d.	1683-10
Cap-Sante (Quebec). Histoire, par F. X. Gatién	1858.	1685-9
Cornwallis. New Eldorado; or, British Columbia	1858.	1683-25
Nicolay. Oregon territory	1846.	1681-19

Local Histories.

Boucherville, Seigneurie de, par P. Lalande	1890.	1545-31
Cap-Sante (Quebec). Histoire, par F. X. Gatién	1884.	1545-30
Gaspe, Canadian scenery, district of, by T. Pye	1866.	5124-11
Isle-Verte (St. J. Baptiste, Quebec). Histoire, par C. A. Gauvreau	1889.	1545-23
Lachine, vieux, et le massacre du 5 Aout, 1689, par D. Girouard	1889.	1545-28
Levis, premier colon de, par Roy	1884.	1545-29
Longueuil. Histoire, par A. Jodoin et J. L. Vincent	1889.	1545-27
Lunenburg; or, the old Eastern district, by J. F. Pringle	1890.	1545-34

LOCAL HISTORIES—*Continued.*

Montreal.		
Histoire de la cathédrale de S. Jacques	1882	1545-19
Histoire, par A. L. de Brumath	1890.	1545-33
Noces d'or de la St.-Jean-Baptiste, par P. Ph. Charette	1884.	1532-5
Petites fleurs religieuses du vieux Montréal, par P. Dupuy	1885.	1545-20
✓ Oxford (Ontario) Gazetteer : a history of the county, by Shenston	1852.	1688-24
Peterborough (Ontario), History of the county of	1884.	1545-25
Port Arthur illustrated	1889.	5114-23
Quebec, anclen : descriptions, nos archives, etc., par A. Béchard	1890.	1545-35
St.-Augustin (Portneuf, Québec), Histoire de	1884	1545-21
St.-François-du-Lac, Histoire de, par B. Sulte	1886.	1545-18
St. Jean de Matha (Joliette, Que.) Histoire, par T. Provost	1888.	1545-22
Three Rivers. Chronique trifluvienne, par B. Sulte	1879.	1545-16
Histoire, par B. Sulte	1881.	B.R.
Windsor (Nova Scotia), Old parish burying ground of, by H. Y. Hind	n.d.	1545-26
Yarmouth (Nova Scotia), History of the county of, by J. R. Campbell	1876.	1545-17

Ecclesiastical History.

Cox and Hoby. Religion in America : a narrative of the deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States and Canada		
	1837.	3037-8
Holmes. Conférences de Notre Dame de Québec	1875.	3053-15
Jésuites, biens des, débat sur, dans la chambre des communes	1889.	3017-10
Jesuits' estates bill, debate on, in the House of Commons	1889.	3047-11
Meacham. Rise and progress of the Methodist church . . .	1832.	3037-10
O'Sullivan. The Church in Canada	1890.	3053-17
Playter. History of Methodism in Canada, vol. 1	1862.	3037-9
Sloan. Voice from the wilderness of Canada	1870.	2965-17
Thayer, Conversion de, par lui-même	n.d.	3044-10
Ursulines de Québec depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols.	1866-78.	3053-12
Wild. Canada and the Jesuits	n.d.	C. 923

Ecclesiastical Reports.

Le Sueur. Memorials of the Quebec (Wesleyan) conference	1863	2475-17
Methodist church, minutes of conferences annually held in America, 1773-1813	1813.	2475-15
Wesleyan-Methodist church in Canada, minutes of annual conferences, 1824-1857, 2 vols.	1846, 1863.	2475-16
Wesleyan-Methodist ministers in connection with the Canada conference, register of	1853.	2475-18

ECCLIASTICAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Acts and proceedings of the Synod of the Presbyterian church of Canada, sessions 21-25, 1850-4	2474-15
Minutes of the Synod of the Canada Presbyterian church, sessions 3-9, 1863-9. Continued as	
Proceedings of the general assembly of the Canada Presbyterian church, sessions 1-6, 1870-5. Continued as	
Acts and proceedings of the general assembly of the Presbyterian church of Canada, sessions 1-16, 1875-90	
Presbyterian church of Canada, historical and statistical report, 1866	1867. 2474-16

Boundary Disputes.

Boundary between British North America and the United States under the treaty of 1783, correspondence on, 3 vols. 1838-45.	5225-10
Lee. Disputed frontier, with an examination of the treaty of 1783	1839. 1544-22
Urquhart. Boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States	1840. 1544-21

Fisheries.

Newfoundland fisheries, correspondence respecting	1884-90. 3123- 2
Perley. Sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick	1852. 2465-10

Numismatics.

Atkins. Coins and tokens of the British Empire	1889. 1583-17
Leroux. Canadian coin cabinet, supplement	n.d. 1583-15

Directories, etc.

Canada, Dominion of, business directory, vol. 1	1890-1. R.
Oxford, county of (Ontario) gazetteer	1852. 1688-24
Peterborough (Ontario), directory	1888-9. R.
Toronto directory	1890-1. 248

Biography.

Aubry. Life, by Chandonnet	1875. 2281-18
Beaujeu. Life, by J. G. Shea	n.d. 2283-26
Bourgeois (Marguerite) ("The Pearl of Troyes"), Life of; or, reminiscences of the early days of Ville-Marie	1878. 2283-24
Bourget. Life, by A. L. de Brumath	1885. 2281-12
Cartier. Life and voyages, by J. Pope	1890. H. 1948
Sa vie et ses voyages, J. Pope	1890. O. 445
Chaumonot. Autobiographie, par F. Martin	1885. 2281-16

BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

Chaumonot.	Vie, par lui-même, 1688	1858.	2281-21
	Suite de la vie de	1858.	2281-22
Chomedey (<i>Sieur de Maisonneuve</i>).	Étude historique et biographique, par H. J. J. B. Chouinard	1882.	2283-30
Darveau.	Nos hommes de lettres, vol. 1	1873.	2281-11
	Aubin—Painchaud—Cauchoon—Petticlair—Garneau—Huot—Chauveau —Crémazie—Fréchette—Gurin—Lajoie—Fabre—De Gaspé—Casgrain— Holmes.		
Desaulniers.	Life, by L. O. David	1883.	2281-14
Deziel.	Life, by J. E. Roy	1885.	2281-15
Eastburn.	Memoirs, by A. Green	1828.	2281-25
Faucher de St. Maurice.	Life, by L. H. Taché	1886.	2281-10
Fremont:	la première Carmélite Canadienne. Par An- toine Braun	1875.	2283-22
Freshman.	Autobiography	1868.	2283-20
Fyfe.	Life and labors, by J. E. Wells	n.d.	2281-20
Girty (Thomas, Simon, James, and George) and Turner (John), History of, by Consul W. Butterfield		1890	G. 1717
Halliburton.	Memoir, by G. W. Hill	1864.	2281-26
Lauberivière.	Documents annotés. Par Cyprien Tanguay	1885.	2283-11
Laval.	Vie de, par Auguste Gosselin, 2 vols.	1890.	2283-29
Longueuil.	Histoire de la famille de, par Jodoin et Vincent	1889.	1545-27
Macdonell (<i>Bishop</i>).	Life, by J. A. Macdonnell	1890.	2283-27
Mercier.	Biographie, discours, conférences, etc., par J. O. Pelland	1890.	2283-28
Morin.	Life, by A. Bechard	1885.	2281-17
Mortimer.	Life and letters, by J. Armstrong	1847.	2281-7
Phelan (<i>Bishop</i>).	Life	1862.	2283-18
Provencher et les missions de la rivière Rouge, par G. Dugas		1889.	2281-13
Racine (1er <i>Evêque</i> de Chicoutimi).	Life, by V. A. Huart	1889.	2281-19
Ruttan.	Memoir, with a sermon, by A. W. Bethune	1837.	2281-8
Sache.	Vie de, par P. H. E. Duguay	1890.	2281-28
Simcoe (J. G.).	Life and times, D. B. Read	1890.	H. 2041
Singer.	Souvenirs d'un exilé Canadien	1871.	1882-16
Strachan (<i>Bishop</i>).	A review and study, by H. Scadding	1868.	2281-23
Tanguay.	Répertoire du clergé Canadien depuis la fonda- tion de la colonie	1868.	2282-20
Tegakouita (Catherine) ("La Sainte Sauvagesse"), Vie de, par C. Chauchetière		1887.	2283-23
Tetu.	Evêques de Québec	1889.	2283-25
Wilmot.	A biographical sketch, by Lathern	1881.	2283-19
Winans.	Career of, by C. Van Dusen	1870.	2281-24

Prose Literature and Collected Works.

Adopted daughter, or the trials of Sabra	1863.	1882-17
Baillairge. Coups de crayon	1889.	1743-21
[Barry]. Doctor's daughter	1885.	1883-20
Honor Edgeworth	1882.	L. 1955
Beaugrand. Mélanges : trois conférences	1888.	1743-11

Contents.—De Montréal à Victoria—Le Journal, son origine et son his-
toire—Anita, souvenirs d'un contre-guérillas.

PROSE LITERATURE AND COLLECTED WORKS—*Continued.*

Bourassa. Nos grand' mères	1887.	1743-16
Boxer; Grave doings; Parisian road to ruin, etc. By a late physician	1849.	1882-28
Brunet. La famille et ses traditions	1881.	1743-15
Buies. Anglicismes et Canadianismes	1888.	1714-2
Récits de voyages—sur les Grands Lacs, à travers les Laurentides—promenades dans le vieux Québec	1890.	1743-31
Canadian girl; or, the pirate of the lakes	1838.	1885-17
Casgrain (L'Abbé). Œuvres, 3 vols.	1884-6.	1741-1
Contents.—Vol. 1. Légendes Canadiennes et variétés; Vol. 2. Biographies Canadiennes; Vol. 3. Histoire de la vénérable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.		
Chauveau. Charles Guérin: roman de mœurs Canadiennes	1853.	1886-12
Frédéric Ozanam, sa vie et ses œuvres	1887.	1741-4
Ducharme. Ris et croquis	1889.	1743-19
Dunn. Lecture pour tous	1878.	1743-12
[Evanturel.] Deux cochers du Québec	1886.	1743-22
Faucher de Saint Maurice. En route sept jours dans les Provinces Maritimes	1888.	1741-6
Joies et tristesses de la mer	1888.	1741-2
Loin du pays: souvenirs d'Europe, d'Afrique, et d'Amérique, 2 vols.	1889.	1741-8
Gerin-Lajoie. Jean Rivard le défricheur	1874.	1882-22
Jean Rivard économiste, suite à Jean Rivard le défricheur	1876.	1882-22
Grove. Little Grace, or scenes in Nova Scotia	1846.	1882-20
Haliburton (E.L.). Americans at home, 3 vols.	1854.	1881-1
Heavysege. Advocate	1865.	L. 7904
Huston. Légendes Canadiennes	1853.	1743-24
Lareau. Mélanges historiques et littéraires	1877.	1743-20
La Rue. Mélanges historiques, littéraires, et d'économie politique	1870.	1742-22
Voyage sentimental sur la rue Saint-Jean	1879.	1743-10
Laurier (Wilfrid). Principaux discours, 1871-90	1890.	1741-3
Ledieu (Léon). Entre nous: causeries du Samedi	1889.	1741-10
Legendre (N.). Échos de Québec	1877.	1743-13
Le May. Pèlerin de Ste. Anne	1878.	1882-24
Picounoc le maudit	1878.	1882-23
Leprohon. Manoir de Villeral	1884.	1883-18
Lindsay. Pèlerinages d'outre-mer	1890.	1741-7
MacGeorge. Tales, sketches, and lyrics	1858.	1882-25
[Machar.] For king and country; a story of 1812	1874.	1882-18
Marmette. François de Bienville; scenes de la vie Cana- dienne au 17 ^{me} siècle	1883.	1883-19
Moore. Norman Stanly's crusade	1877.	1882-15
Proulx. L'enfant perdu et retrouvé	1887.	1743-29
Quebec and New York; or, the three beauties, 3 vols.	1839.	1881-2
Richardson (Major). Canadian brothers	1840.	1882-29
Routhier. Causeries du dimanche	1871.	1743-14
Conférences et discours	1889.	1741-5
Grands drames	1889.	1743-30

PROSE LITERATURE AND COLLECTED WORKS—*Continued.*

Savigny. Romance of Toronto	1888.	L. 7977
Scraps and sketches	1831.	1743-25
Smith. Young lion of the woods ; a story of early colonial days	1889.	1882-21
Tardivel. Notes de voyage en France, etc	1890.	1741- 9
They two ; life in eastern Canada fifty years ago	1888.	1743-26
Tocque. Wandering thoughts	1846.	1743-27
Traill. Canadian Crusoes	1852.	1881- 3
'Varsity book of prose and poetry	1885.	1743-23
Walker (Alexander). Hours off and on sentry	1859.	1743-28
Williams. The neutral French ; or, the exiles of Nova Scotia	n.d.	1883-16
Withrow. Neville Trueman ; a tale of the war of 1812	1880.	1882-19

Poetry and Drama.

Ascher. Voices from the hearth	1863.	2775-30
Belanger. Mes vers	1882.	2774-30
[Blennerhasset]. Widow of the rock, and other poems	1824.	2775-33
Brooke. Poems, dedicated to Canada	1882.	2774-41
Chapman (W). Les Québécoises	1876.	2774-23
The same	1876.	2774-30
Dixon (Ed.) Hymns, selected	1863.	2774-35
Eaton. Acadian legends and lyrics	1889.	I. 311
Edgar. White stone canoe	1885.	2775-28
Evanturel. Premières poésies, 1876-8	1878.	2775-21
Frechette. Jean Baptiste de la Salle	1889.	2776-14
Pêle-mêle ; fantaisies et souvenirs poétiques	1877.	2775-18
Gingras. Au foyer de mon presbytère, poèmes et chansons	1881.	2775-19
Greenwood. Life among the flowers	1880.	I. 630
Hawley. The unknown ; or, lays of the forest	1831.	H.C. 298
Grant. Prairie pictures, and other poems	1884.	2775 40
Hamilton. Feast of St. Anne, and other poems	1890.	I. 624
Heavysege. Count Filippo ; or, the unequal marriage	1860.	2774- 2
Saul ; a drama, 2nd edition	1859.	2774-37
Hogg. Poems	1825.	H.C. 299
Hoskyns-Abraham. Western woods and waters	1864.	2773-17
Labelle. Mes rimes	1876.	2774-30
Le May. Essais poétiques	1865.	2774-31
Tonkourou : nouvelle édition de "Les Vengeances"	1888.	2774 25
Les Vengeances : poème Canadien	1875.	2774-21
Les Vengeances : drame en six actes	1876.	2774 22
Une gerbe : poésies	1879.	2774-26
McBride. Poems	1869.	2775-20
McCarroll. Madeline, etc.	n.d.	I. 603
McColl (Evan). Mountain minstrel	1838.	2775-27
McIver. Poems	1869.	2774-38
MacKay. Quebec Hill	1797.	2777- 4
Mackeracher. Verses of feeling and fancy	n.d.	2775-32

POETRY AND DRAMA—*Continued.*

Martineau. Voix d'outre-tombe	1888.	2775-25
Mayne. Poems and fragments	1838.	2775-11
Mountain (<i>Bishop</i>). Songs of the wilderness	1846.	2775-22
Muchall. Step by step ; or, the shadow on a Canadian home	1876.	2775-29
O'Brien. Aminta	1890.	I. 647
Patterson. "Songs in travel"	1872.	2774-24
Procter. Voices of the night, etc.	1861.	2774-28
R. (J. A.). A series of poems	1857.	2775- 5
Rose. Light for the temperance platform	1874.	I. 629
Rumsey. <i>Curæ Canadenses</i>	1843.	2774-39
Sangster. Hesperus and other poems	1860.	2774-27
Sawtell. Mourner's tribute	1840.	2775-31
Stewart. Poetical works	1890.	I. 657
Tremblay. Caprices et chansons	1883.	1743-18
Coups d'aile et coups de bec	1888.	2775-24
Watson. Legend of the roses	1876.	I. 633
Ravlan ; a drama	1876.	I. 633
Weir. Romance of Sir Richard, sonnets, and other poems	1890.	I. 698
Wicksteed. Waifs in verse	1878.	2774-34
Young. Canada and other poems	1887.	I. 639

Manuscripts.

Berkeley (<i>Admiral</i>). Correspondence, consisting of private intelligence, confidential letters, government orders and instructions, secret cypher letters, etc., etc., received while in command of the British North American squadron, 1806-10	B. 18
Bibaud (Maximilien). Dictionnaire des hommes illustres du Canada et de l'Amérique	A. 17-18
Bibaud (Michel). Champ de Mars: dictionnaire des batailles, actions, combats, sièges, et traits de héroïsme	A. 19
Deux pages de l'histoire d'Amérique	A. 20
Manuel biographique du Canada	A. 22
Manuel de biographie Américaine	A. 21
Franchère. Journal d'un voyage sur la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, 1811-14	A. 16
Lettres Canadiennes, 1700-25, a series of 257 unpublished letters in French, written by and to persons in Canada, 2 vols.	A. 14-15
Mathews (<i>Major R.</i>), Copy of the diary of, February 6th—June 18th, 1787	A. 24
Newfoundland: the original MSS. government letters and orders of Governor Edwards, from his appointment in July, 1779, to November, 1781, 2 vols.	B. 19-20
Ordonnances de Bas Canada, 1768-1773	A. 23

INDEX OF NAMES.

This Index contains the names of authors, editors, subjects of biographies, and of all persons incidentally mentioned in the foregoing catalogue.

* * *, <i>Chevalier de</i>	397	Arroyo, Felipe, de la Cuesta.....	311
Abbott, J.....	395	Arthur, <i>King</i>	314
Aberdeen, George, 1st <i>Earl of</i> ...	355	Ascher, Isidore G.....	326, 409
Abney, W. de W.....	387	Ashley, W. J.....	397
Adam, Clement.....	316	Assézat, J.....	320
Adamnan, <i>Saint</i>	345	Atcheson, W.....	404
Adams, Benjamin.....	333	Atherton, William.....	381, 402
Adams, C. F.....	320, 387	Atholl family.....	332
Adams, H. B.....	299, 345	Atkinson J. C.....	342
Adams, John.....	320, 387	Atkins, James.....	386, 406
Adams, John Quincy.....	378	Atterbury, Francis.....	335
Adderley, C. B.....	386	Atthill, W.....	335
Addis, William E.....	290	Atwater, Caleb.....	333
Addy, Sidney Oldall.....	343	Aubin, Napoléon.....	407
Æ-chylus.....	315	Aubry, J.....	406
Agassiz, Alexander.....	284	Auckland, William, 1st <i>Baron</i>	321
Airey, Robert.....	350	Auckland, Robert John, 2nd <i>Baron</i> ..	321
Akerman, John Yonge.....	336, 342, 386	Audall, Johannes.....	368
Albert Edward, <i>Prince of Wales</i> ...	395	Audsley, George Asinoun.....	303
Albert (<i>Prince Consort</i>).....	308	Audubon, John James.....	285
Albertano of Brescia.....	341	Aungier, George James.....	335
Albinus, Peter.....	315	Austin, Sarah.....	320
Alciat, Andreas.....	322	Awdeley, John.....	353
Alexander VII., <i>Pope</i>	338	Axon, William E. A.....	343
Alexander the Great.....	319, 387		
Alexander, Sir J. E.....	390	Bachman, John.....	285
Alford <i>Lady M.</i>	309	Bacon, <i>Friar</i>	313, 316, 387
Alfred <i>King</i>	370	Bage, Robert.....	324
Alfric.....	341	Bagster, C. Birch.....	403
Allott, Robert.....	319	Bailey, L. W.....	393
Almack, R.....	335	Bailey, Nathaniel.....	343
Almon, John.....	371, 380	Baillairge, Chas.....	311
Alvarez de Toledo, Fernando.....	315, 326	Baillairge, F. A.....	407
Anacreon.....	315, 318	Baillie, Joanna.....	328
Anderson, J. C.....	369	Bain, Joseph.....	343, 346
Anderson, J. P.....	322	Bainbridge, Christopher, <i>Abp of York</i>	357
Anderson, Rasmus B.....	314, 367	Baines, E.....	387
Anderson, W.....	386	Baines, Edward.....	387
Andrews, C. C.....	362	Baines, T.....	304, 362
Andrews, Charles M.....	345	Baird, William T.....	403
Angoulême <i>Isidore</i>	331	Baker, Sir Samuel W.....	285
Annandale, C.....	326	Baldwin, Christopher C.....	333
Anne (wife of James I.).....	347	Bale, J.....	334
Apperley, C. J.....	304	Balfour, D.....	333
Apthorp, W. F.....	310	Balfour, Isaac Bayley.....	329
Argyll family.....	348	Ball, V.....	361
Ariosto, Lodovico.....	326, 387	Ballantyne, James.....	324
Arlington, <i>Earl of</i>	321	Balnares, Henry.....	344
Armitage, John.....	383	Balzac, Honoré de.....	324
Armstrong, J.....	407	Baltimore, <i>Lord</i>	380
Armstrong, W.....	388	Baraga, <i>Bishop</i>	311
Arnold, ———.....	312	Barante, A. G. Prosp, Brugière de ..	373
Arnold, Augustus C. L.....	284	Barante, <i>Baron de</i>	316
Arnold, Cecil.....	313	Barbazan, Étienne.....	325
Arnold, Richard.....	367	Barbour, John.....	326, 341, 355, 387
Arnold, Thomas.....	296	Barclay, A.....	356
Arnot, Hugo.....	298	Barclay, John.....	289
Arrowsmith, A.....	358, 394	Barclay, John.....	291, 321

Barclay, W.	354	Bibaud, Michel.	410
Bargrave, J.	338	Billings, J.	360
Barham, William.	395	Bingham, D. A.	321
Baring-Gould, Sabine.	359	Binns, R. W.	310
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill	324	Bion	318
Barnard, George.	306	Birch, <i>Colonel John</i> .	339
Barnes, A. S.	365	Bisset, J.	354
Barnes, Ambrose.	357	Bizonfy, Franz de Paula.	311
Barnes, Barnabe.	319	Black, <i>Rev. W.</i>	387
Barnes, Richard.	356	Blackader, John.	387
Barre, W.	373, 389	Blackie, John Stuart.	326
Barrère, Albert.	311	Blackmar, Frank W.	345
Barrett, Charlotte.	321	Blackwell, <i>Prof.</i>	354
Barrow George.	298	Blackwood, Adam.	347
Barrow <i>Sir John</i> .	361	Blades, William.	322
Barrow, John, <i>junior</i> .	389	Blaikie, W. G.	395
Barrows, Samuel.	289	Blakesley, J. W.	315
Barry, E.	324, 407	Blakhal, Gilbert.	355
Bartholomew, J. G.	358	Blanchet, Pierre. <i>See</i> Pathelin.	
Bartolozzi, Francesco.	305	Blane, W. H.	362
Bas, W.	312	Blavatsky, H. P.	293
Batten, E. C.	343	Blaydes, F. H. M.	315
Baugy, <i>Chevalier de</i> .	400	Bleek, Arthur Henry.	293
Bayard, <i>Chevalier</i> .	387	Bleek, W. H. I.	311
Bayfield, H. W.	286, 393	Blennerhasset, <i>Mrs.</i>	326, 409
Baxter, Charles.	332	Blondin, J. A.	325
Baxter, J. P.	351	Blumler, Martin Frederick.	318
Beal, S.	319	Blundell, W.	350
Beaubien, Henry des Rivières.	297, 399	Blunt, John H.	290
Beauchard, Rufus.	382	Bobin, Isaac.	362
Beaugrand, H.	407	Bodenham, J.	355
Beaugue, Jean de.	346	Bogart, John.	301
Beaujeu, D. H. M. L. de.	406	Boisclair, Sophie.	298, 399
Beaumont, <i>Sir Harry</i> .	315	Bojardo, Matteo Maria.	326, 387
Beavan, James.	289	Boleyn, Anne.	316, 318
Bechard, A.	405, 407	Bolingbroke, Henry St. John <i>Vrs-</i>	
Becke, Edmond	312	<i>count</i>	320, 387
Buckford, Peter	304	Bolton, Robert.	382
Buckington, <i>Bishop</i> .	338	Bombach, C. C.	283
Bulard, T. P.	401	Bonaparte, Charles Lucian.	285
Bedell, W., <i>Bishop of Kilmore</i>	339	Bonnycastle, <i>Sir R. H.</i>	403
Bedford, Francis, 2nd <i>Earl of</i>	319	Bonpland, Aimé.	364
Bedford, John, fourth <i>Duke of</i>	321	Booth.	314
Bedson, P. Phillips.	286	Booth, John.	373
Bégin, L. N.	291	Borough, <i>Sir J.</i>	339
Bélanger, J. A.	326, 409	Borthwick, J. D.	362
Belcher, <i>Sir Edward</i> .	365	Boswell, James.	343
Belcourt, G. A.	311	Bosworth, J.	311
Belknap, Jeremy.	382	Boucher, C.	298, 399
Bell, Thomas.	285	Boucher, Pierre.	400
Bellefeuille, E. C. F. de	402	Bouchot, Henri.	322
Bellers, William.	305	Boudinot, Fhas.	292
Bemrose, W.	390	Bourassa, N.	408
Benet, <i>Saint</i> .	341	Bourgeois, Marguerite ("The Pearl	
Bengough, J. W.	322	of Troyes.")	406
Benjamin, S. G. W.	361	Bourget, Ignace.	406
Bennet, F.	370	Bourgh, <i>Lord</i> .	312
Benton, Thomas Hart.	378, 387	Bourgoyne, <i>Ducs de</i> .	373
Beowulf.	313	Bourinot, J. G.	297, 345, 397, 402
Branger, P. J. de.	387	Bowdler, <i>Mrs. H. M.</i>	324
Berkeley, <i>Admiral</i> .	410	Bowes, James, <i>Lord</i> .	310
Berkeley, Grantley F.	362	Bowes, Robert.	356
Bernard, W. D.	361	Bowman, Amos.	393
Berners, Juliana.	315	Bowman, Henry.	308
Bert, Paul.	292	Boydell, J.	305
Besant, Walter.	324	Brabant, John of.	335
Best, Henry.	357	Brabazon, W ^o op.	296
Bethune, A. N.	289	Brackenbury, George.	371
Betham, <i>Sir William</i> .	368	Brackenridge, H. M.	381, 402
Beves, <i>Sir, of Hamtown</i> .	348	Brackett, Jeffrey R.	345
Bewick, Thomas.	387	Bradley, John W.	305
Bibaud, Maximilien.	410	Bramston, <i>Sir J.</i>	335

Brandon, J. Arthur.....	308	Burgoynne, Sir John.....	380, 387
Brandon, Raphael.....	308	Burke, Sir J. Bernard.....	359, 385
Brannet, William T.....	302, 303	Burnet, <i>Bishop</i> Gilbert.....	371
Brash, R. H.....	366	Burney, Charles.....	387
Brasseur de Bourbonbourg, E. Charles		Burney, James.....	365
	383, 400	Burnham, S. M.....	286
Brathwaite, R.....	317, 387	Burnley, James.....	303
Braun, Antoine.....	407	Burns, Robert.....	326, 343
Braun, Emil.....	307	Burns, (Scottish house of).....	343
Breckenridge, James.....	326	Burnside, Samuel M.....	333
Brehm, A. E.....	362	Burrows, Montagu.....	340
Breton, Nicholas.....	317, 319	Burton, J. H.....	332, 353
Breton, W. H.....	359	Burton, Richard T.....	362, 364, 367
Bretschneider, E.....	319	Burton, Thomas.....	371
Brett, W. H.....	364	Burt, Joseph.....	335
Brewen, John.....	312	Bury, <i>Richard de</i>	322
Briant, J. O.....	290	Bush, G.....	389
Brickmore, A. S.....	362	Butler, R.....	344, 345
Bridger, Charles.....	385	Butterfield, Consul W.....	407
Bright, John.....	387	Byam, George.....	364
Brighton, J. G.....	387	Byrne, J. C.....	365
Brinton, Daniel G.....	376	Byrne, W.....	370
Brinton, E. P.....	389	Byron, <i>Lord</i>	387
Briset, George.....	315	C, A.....	316
Bristol, J. Digby, <i>Earl of</i>	336	Caldwell family.....	349
Bristol, T. W.....	286	Callaway, Henry.....	367
Britten, James.....	343	Calverley, ———.....	312
Britton, John.....	308, 342, 369, 387	Cambon, Joseph.....	321
Britton, Thomas de, <i>Bishop of Exeter</i>	339	Camden, William.....	350
Brock, Edmund.....	341	Cameron, <i>Sir Ewen</i>	332, 349
Brockedon, William.....	360	Cameron, John.....	362
Brodie, Alexander.....	355	Cameron, William.....	362
Brodie, James.....	355	Campbell, <i>Lady Archibald</i>	310
Brodrick, William.....	304	Campbell, <i>Lord Archibald</i>	367
Brogie, <i>Duc de</i>	374	Campbell, Duncan.....	403
Broke, <i>Sir P. B. V.</i>	387	Campbell, John.....	361
Bromley, Henry.....	307	Campbell, <i>Professor John</i>	368
Brooke, Arthur.....	352	Campbell, J. F.....	326, 367
Brooke, John.....	326, 409	Campbell, J. R.....	406
Brookshaw, George.....	305	Campbell, Thomas.....	326, 387, 389
Brown, Alexander.....	377	Campbell, W. W.....	382
Brown, Horatio F.....	322	Campion, Thomas.....	328
Brown, J.....	290	Canel, A.....	318
Brown, John Mason.....	382	Canning, George.....	320, 387
Brown, Richard.....	301	Cannon, R.....	384
Brown, T.....	350	Canova, Antonio.....	309
Brownlow, W. R.....	369	Capefigue, Bapt. Hon. Raymond.....	315
Browne, C. E.....	359	Carbutt, <i>Mrs. E. H.</i>	395
Bruce, John.....	334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339	Carew, <i>Sir G.</i>	337, 338
Bruce, Robert.....	326, 341, 355, 387	Carl, J.....	390
Brugmann, Karl.....	312	Carnarvon, 4th <i>Earl of</i>	321, 388
Brumath, A. L. de.....	405, 406	Caroline, <i>Queen</i>	298
Brunet, Alexandre.....	408	Carpmael, Edward.....	390
Bruno, Giordano.....	387	Cartier, Jacques.....	395, 406
Bryan, Michael.....	387	Cartwright, <i>Bishop</i>	334
Bryant, Jacob.....	367	Casgrain, H. R.....	407, 408
Bryce, James.....	378	Caswall, Henry.....	362
Bryce, T. A.....	287	Catesby, Mark.....	284
Brydges, <i>Sir Egerton</i>	317, 385	Catharine of Aragon.....	340
Brymer, Douglas.....	398	Catherine II. of Russia.....	388
Buchanan, A. C.....	386	Cattermole, G.....	308
Buckingham family.....	331	Catton, Charles.....	385
Buckingham and Chandos, <i>Duke of</i>	371	Cauchon, Joseph-Edouard.....	407
Budge, E. A. W.....	319	Caulfield, James.....	307
Buel, Clarence Clough.....	381	Caulfield, R.....	337
Buel, J. W.....	376	Caverley, <i>Maister. See Calverley.</i>	
Buies, A.....	395, 408	Caxton, William.....	317, 322, 341
Bullen, A. H.....	326, 328	Cecil, <i>Sir R.</i>	318, 338
Bulloch, James D.....	351	Cellem, R.....	395
Bulstrode, <i>Sir R.</i>	321	Cellini, Benvenuto.....	388
Bunn, Alfred.....	328, 362	Cervantes, Miguel de.....	317, 324
Burges, Tristram.....	381, 402		

- Cesnola, Louis Palma di 358, 366
 Chaffers, William 310
 Chalmers, G 297
 Chalmers, R 393
 Chaloner, J 350
 Chamberlain, J 337
 Chamberlain, Montague 295, 394
 Chambers, G. F. 297
 Chambers, Robert 283
 Chambers, William 283
 Chambre, William de 356
 Chamich, Michael 368
 Champion, Richard 310
 Champain de Brouage, Samuel 318, 395
 Champlin, J. D. 310
 Champnowne, Francis 388
 Chancellor, — 316
 Chancellor, Edwin Beresford 359
 Chandler, Amos Henry 326
 Chandos, the Herald 317, 388
 Chandonnet, Joseph 406
 Channing, William E 320, 388
 Channing, W. H. 388
 Chapman, E. J. 286, 326, 393
 Chapman, George 353
 Chapman, W 326, 409
 Chappell, Edward 395
 Chappell, W 310
 Charette, Ph. 405
 Charles I (of England) 335, 337, 339, 347, 348, 371
 Charles II (of England) 315, 335, 336, 348, 371
 Charles Edward Stuart 316, 319, 348, 389
 Charles VII 315
 Charles, N 336
 Charlevoix, F. X. de 375
 Charnock, Richard Steven 386
 Charretier, Alain 341
 Chateaubriand, François René, *Vis-comte de* 320
 Chaucer, G 341
 Chauchetière, C 407
 Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie 406, 407
 Chauveau, P. J. O. 299, 324, 407, 408
 Chavanne, C. Daresté de la 295
 Chester, *Bishop of* 298
 Chester, Greville John 362
 Chester, Robert 353
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer, fourth *Earl of* 321, 388
 Chevalier de St. George 318
 Chewitt, William 358, 394
 Chipiez, Charles 305
 Cholmeley, W 335
 Chomedey, Paul de, *Sieur de Maison-neuve* 407
 Chouinard, H. J. J. B. 402, 407
 Chouinard, Mathias 299
 Christian, Thomas 327
 Christian, William 350
 Christie, Robert 401
 Christy, Robert 283
 Church, Benjamin 376
 Churchyard, T 355
 Churchyard, Thomas 319
 Cibber, Colley 328
 Cicero 315
 Clark, J. V. H 382
 Clark, R 326
 Clark, W. P 376
 Clarke, Adam 333
 Clarke, George 362
 Clarke, J. B 326
 Clarke, James Freeman 289, 291, 382
 Clarke, James Stainer 389
 Clarke, Thomas Curtis 301
 Clarke, William 363
 Clay, C 350
 Clinton, — 312
 Clinton, De Witt 333
 Clinton, *Sir Henry* 380
 Cloncurry, Valentine *Lord* 388
 Cloney, Thomas 388
 Clouston, W. A 341, 367
 Clyn, John 345
 Coate, Samuel 299
 Cobb, Albert Winslow 308
 Cobbett, William 380
 Cobden, Richard 295
 Cochrane, Andrew 348
 Coke, *Sir E.* 335
 Colchester, Charles Abbot, 1st *Baron* 321
 Coldingham, Galfrid de 356
 Cole, R. E. G 343
 Coleman, Edward 318
 Colenso, John William 291
 Collier, J. Payne 312, 313, 314, 334, 335, 337, 338
 Collier, Jeremy 317
 Colling, J. K 307
 Collingwood, *Lord* 388
 Collingwood, G. L. N 388
 Collins, Arthur 385
 Colman, George, *junior* 328
 Colonna, E 307
 Colton, *Archbishop* 345
 Colton, C 376
 Columba, *Saint* 345
 Columbkille, *Saint* 345
 Columbus, Christopher 316, 321, 377, 379, 388
 Colvin, Verplanck 362
 Combe, William 299
 Coningsby, *Sir T.* 335
 Connington, John 315
 Connolly, T. W. J 384
 Constable, Henry 319
 Constable, John 305
 Cook, Eben 326
 Cooper, James Fenimore 381, 402
 Cooper, J. G 284
 Cooper, T. S 306
 Cooper, W. D. 335, 337, 338
 Cooper, *Rev.* 377
 Cope, E. D 284
 Cope, *Sir W. H.* 384
 Cope, *Rev. Sir William H.* 343
 Copley, A 356
 Corca Laidhe 341
 Cormac, *King of Cashel* 345
 Cornwallis, Charles, *Marquess* 321, 380
 Cornwallis, K 404
 Corte-Real, Gaspar 364
 Corte-Real, Miguel 364
 Cortes, Hernando 388
 Cosby, Arnold 312
 Cosin, John 357
 Coste, E 393
 Costello, L. S 326, 389
 Cottin, S. R 324
 Cotton, *Sir R.* 319
 Couch, Jonathan 284
 Couch, Thomas Z 343

Courson, Aurelien de	373	D'Avesnes, Prisse	307
Courthope, W. J.	320, 389	David, L. O.	407
Courtney, Miss M. A.	343	Davidson, T. W. Rhys	293
Cowley, Abraham	326	Davidson, John	344
Cowper, Mary, Countess	321	Davies, Edward	367
Cox, F. A.	291, 405	Davies, J. S.	337
Cox, Thomas	350	Davies, R.	337, 338
Coxe, Tench	378, 381, 402	Davis, Admiral	365
Craig, Sir Thomas	388	Davis, John	333
Craig, W. J.	352	Dawson, H. B.	378
Cramer, J. A.	334	Dawson, G. M.	393, 394
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop	337	Dawson, Sir J. W.	393
Crellin, J. Frissell	350	Dean, J. W.	390
Crémazie, Octave	407	De Berryer	401
Cresap, Michael	388	De Blois, Ls. Alph.	298, 399
Crespel, Emmanuel	388, 395	Debrett, John	385
Crespel, L.	395	DeCazes, Paul	395
Crétineau July, J.	292	De Costa, B. F.	379
Crichton, A.	387	Dee, J.	334
Crofton, F. Blake	344, 388	De Forest, John W.	376
Croke, Sir George	336	De Gaspé, Philippe Aubert	407
Croker, John Wilson	373	De la Pryme, Abraham	357
Croker, T. C.	334	Delaney, Theresa	404
Croly, George	360	De Maistre, Xavier	316
Cromartie, Earls of	385	De Morgan, Augustus	287, 294
Cromie, H.	341	Demosthenes	315
Cromwell, Oliver	339, 345, 371	Denham, Sir J.	317
Crosby, A. J.	338	Denis, Ferdinand	283
Crowthwaite, John Clarke	344	Denison, George Anthony	291
Crowthier, J. S.	308	Dennis, George	368
Cullum, Sir J.	342	Dennistoun, James	346, 347, 348, 349
Cumberland, Richard	324	Dennys, N. B.	364
Cumming, George	296	Denroche, Edward	326
Cumming, J. G.	350	Denys, Nicolas	284, 395
Cunningham, C. D.	387	Desaulniers, I. S.	407
Curr, Edward M.	366	DeSaumarez, Admiral Lord	388
Curran, John Philpot	388	Detaille, Edouard	384
Curry, Eugene	341	Devey, L.	389
Curry, J.	373	Dewart, Edward Hartley	326
Curran, J. P.	326	Dewey, Orville	289
Curwen, Samuel	388	DeWint, Peter	388
Cust, Robert Needham	291, 292, 319, 326	Déziel, Joseph David	407
Cuthbert, Saint	354, 356, 389	Dhène, Iliam	350
Cutter, C. A.	322	Dibdin, Thomas F.	322
		Dickins, Frederick V.	324
D., F. A.	290	Dickinson, John	378
D., J.	315	Dickinson, R.	288
Dablon, Claude	401	Dickinson, William	342
Dabney, R. L.	388	Diderot, Denis	320
Dalgarno, George	347	Dièreville, —	395
Dallas, Alexan — James	381, 402	Digby, Sir K.	338
Dallas, R. C.	383	Digby, Kenelm Henry	385
Dalton, Henry G.	383	Dingley, T.	338
Daly, César	308	Dixon, B. Homer	326, 385, 386, 409
Dancourt, —	315	Dixon, James	362
Daniel, P. A.	351, 352	Dixon, James Main	311
Daniel, Samuel	317	Dobell, Peter	360
Dansey, William	290	Docwra	341
Dargaud, J. M.	389	Dodge, Richard Irving	376
D'Arblay, Mme	321, 387	Dodwell, Edward	360
Darby, William	362	Dolby, Thomas	311
Darlington, Thomas	342	Dollman, F. T.	308
Darnell, H. F.	326	Donkin, John G.	395
Dart, John	370	Donne, W. B.	321
D'Artigne, Jean	395	Donnelly, Ignatius	313
Darveau, L. M.	407	Doran, John	322
Dasent, G. W.	312, 314, 374	Dow, L.	388
Daubeny, Charles	362	Dow, P.	388
D'Aubigny	329	Dowling, Thady	345
Daudet, Alphonse	324	Drage, T. S.	365
Dauney, William	348	Drake, Sir Francis	335
Davers, Mary Magdaline	335	Drake, Nathan	357

Drake, Samuel G	376, 377, 380	Ellis, Alexander J	351
Dreuillette, Gabriel	292	Ellis, George	313
Drewe, <i>Major</i>	298	Ellis, <i>Sir H.</i>	334, 335, 336
Drummond, William, of Hawthornden	316	Ellis, John	340
Dubocage, <i>Mme</i>	327	Ellis, William S.	385
DuBois, William K.	386	Ells, R. W.	393
Du Calvet, Peter	401	Elphinstone, M.	361
Ducharme, Chas. M.	408	Elsing, Henry	339, 340
Du Creux	401	Elwin, Whitwell	320
Duer, John K.	381, 402	Elworthy, Frederick Thomas	343
Duff, James Grant	375	Entick, John	380
Dufferin, <i>Earl of</i>	395	Erman, Adolph	360
Duglas, G.	407	Espinasse, Francis	387
Dugdale, <i>Sir William</i>	350, 357, 385	Esser, Hermann	305
Duguay, P. H. E.	407	Essex, Robert, <i>Earl of</i>	317, 318
Dumichen, J.	362	Etzler, J. A.	304
Dumont, Gabriel	404	Euripides	315
Duncan, Andrew	342	Evans, Arthur Benoni	343
Duncan, Richard	346	Evans, Edward	307
Duncan, W. J.	347	Evans, John	372
Duncumb, J.	342	Evans, Lewis	358
Dunlop, Robert Henry Wallace	375	Evans, Sebastian	343
Dunn, Oscar	312, 408	Evanturel, Eudore	327, 409
Dunraven, Edwin, third <i>Earl of</i>	308	Evanturel, F.	408
Dupaix, —	383	Ewald, Alexander Charles	322
Du Ponceau, Peter S.	333		
Dupuy, Paul	405	Fabre, Hector	407
D'Urfe, T.	316	Fabyan	367
Durham, J. H.	382	Fairfax, Fernando, <i>Lord</i>	318
Durnford, Elias	305	Fairholt, F. W.	309
Durrie, Daniel S.	382	Fanning, J. T.	301
Dwight, Theodore	289, 388	Fantosme, Jordan	356
Dwight, Theodore, jr.	381, 402	Farley, Frederick A.	288
Dyce, Alexander	334	Farlow, William Gilson	329
Dyckman, J. G.	303	Farmer, John S.	311
Dymmok, John	344	Farwell, John	298
		Faucher-de-Saint-Maurice	395, 402, 407, 408
Earl, George Windsor	366		
Earle, John	370	Featherman, A.	295
Eastburn, J.	407	Fellowes, W. D.	371
Easter, Alfred	342	Feltham, John	350
Eastlake, Charles L.	308	Fergusson, Adam	395
Eastman, Mary	376	Fergusson, James	303
Easton, John	376	Fergusson, James	307
Eata, <i>Saint</i>	356, 389	Ferland, J. B. A.	400
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth	409	Fernow, Berthold	380
Eby, Charles S.	291	Ferrier, J. P.	375
Eckfeldt, Jacob R.	386	Ferris, R.	212
Edgar, James D.	327, 409	Feyrol, J.	396
Edgar, Matilda	401	Fielding, Henry	324
Edmond, Charles	365	Finan, P.	396
Edward IV.	334	Finch, I.	363
Edward, the Black Prince	317, 388	Finden, E.	306
Edwards, Edward	322	Finden, W.	306
Edwards, <i>Governor</i>	410	Finlayson, James	386
Edwards, William H.	284	Fisher, A.	365
Egan, Thomas J.	384	Fisher, I.	305
Egbert, <i>Archbishop of York</i>	356	Fitch, Charles H.	301
Egerton, <i>Sir P. de M. G.</i>	335	Fitler, E. H.	379
Eichor, J. G.	288	Fitzgerald, Edward	283
Eigeas, Cormacan	344	Fitzgerald, Percy	359
Eliot, John	312	Fitzherbert, "Mayster"	343
Eliot, W. G.	289	Flandre, Ch. de	307
Elizabeth, of York	335	Fleetwood, George	335
Elizabeth, <i>Princess</i> (daughter of James I)	347	Fleming, George	361
Elizabeth, <i>Queen</i>	334, 335, 336, 348, 387	Fleming, John	402
Ellacombe, H. T.	339	Fleming, <i>Rev. Dr.</i>	348
Elliott, <i>Commodore</i>	381	Fletcher, George	313
Elliott, Jonathan	378	Fletcher, John	351, 352
Elliott, Daniel Girard	285	Fletcher, William I.	323, 329
Elliott, George Percy	335	Foot, Samuel	328
		Forbes, Duncan	355

Ford, Paul Leicester.....	322, 378	Geikie, Walter.....	307
Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall.....	355	Gemmell, J. A.....	297, 397
"Forester, Frank," <i>see</i> Herbert H. W.		Gent, Thomas.....	388
Forester, Thomas.....	359	George II.....	371
Forster, Edward.....	306	George III.....	321, 371
Fortescue family.....	339	George IV.....	371
Fosbrooke, T. D.....	369	George, <i>Saint</i> , of Cappadocia.....	319
Foster, Joseph.....	387	Gerbié, Frédéric.....	396
Foxe, J.....	337	Gérin-Lajoie, A.....	407, 408
Foxe, Luke.....	365	Gerning, <i>Baron</i> J. J. von.....	359
Franchère, Gabriel.....	410	Gerry, Elbridge.....	378
Francis, <i>Mrs</i>	342	Gesner, Abraham.....	286, 393
Francisco de Jesus.....	339	Gibbs, John.....	307
Franklin, Benjamin.....	320, 388	Gibson, J. Y.....	317
Franklin, <i>Sir</i> John.....	365, 366	Gierke, Otto.....	295
Franks, Augustus Wollaston.....	310	Gilbert, John T.....	345
Fraser, James.....	354	Giles, J. A.....	370
Fraser, Thomas.....	289	Gillray, James.....	305
Fraser, William.....	385	Gilpin, William.....	304
Frazier, J. G.....	288	Gingras, <i>l'Abbé</i> Jos. Apollinaire.....	327, 402, 409
Fréchette, Louis Honoré.....	327, 397, 407, 409	Girod, Armary.....	402
Fréchette, O.....	295	Girouard, D.....	404
Frederic, <i>King</i> (of Corsica).....	373	Girty, George.....	407
Frederick Henry, <i>Prince</i> (son of Frederick V).....	347	Girty, James.....	407
Frederick the Great.....	374	Girty, Simon.....	407
Frederick II (of Prussia).....	320	Girty, Thomas.....	407
Frederick V, <i>Elector Palatine</i>	347	Glackmeyer, C.....	400
Frédéricq, Paul.....	345	Gladstone, W. E.....	313
Frémont, Jessie Benton.....	387	Glencairn, Alexander Cunningham, 5th <i>Earl</i> of.....	344
Frémont, John Charles.....	388	Goad, Charles E.....	358, 394
Frémont, Marie Lucie Hermine, <i>Sœur</i> Thérèse.....	407	Godolphin, 1st <i>Earl</i> of.....	371
French, B. F.....	345	Godric, <i>Saint</i>	356, 389
Frere, George.....	383	Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.....	320, 327
Freytas, Nicolas de.....	383	Goldsborough, Charles W.....	383
Friend, Hilderic.....	342	Goldsmid, E.....	315, 316, 317, 322
Frith, Francis.....	360	Goldsmith, Oliver.....	324, 327
Frith, I.....	387	Gollop, G. T.....	288
Froissart, Jean.....	307	Golownin, W.....	361
Froissart, <i>Sir</i> John.....	367	Gonnellieu, <i>Père</i> de.....	290
Frost, Percival.....	315	Gonse, Louis.....	305
Fullarton, John.....	346, 347, 319	Goode, G. Brown.....	284, 296
Furnivall, F. J.....	314, 326, 341, 352, 354	Goodsir, Robert Anstruther.....	365
Fyfe, R. A.....	407	Gookin, Daniel.....	333
Gaffarel, Paul.....	379	Gordon, James.....	354, 355
Gagnon, Ernest.....	358	Gordon, <i>Lord</i> Lewis.....	354
Gaius.....	297	Gordon, Patrick.....	355
Galfridus Grammaticus.....	335, 336, 338	Gore, J. Howard.....	322
Galindo, Juan.....	333	Gore-Ouseley, <i>Sir</i> F. A.....	310
Gallatin, Albert.....	333	Gorges, <i>Sir</i> Fernando.....	351
Galt, John.....	387	Gorham, G. C.....	291
Gannett, Ezra Stiles.....	388	Gosse, Philip Henry.....	284
Gannett, W. C.....	388	Gosselin, Auguste.....	407
Garciasso de la Vega.....	327	Gosselin, D.....	400
Garden, <i>Comte</i> de.....	384	Gottfried, Johann Ludwig.....	383
Gardiner, J.....	310	Gourlay, R. F.....	402
Gardiner, S. R.....	337, 338, 339, 340	Gowan, O. R.....	299
Gardner, James.....	290	Gowanlock, Theresa.....	404
Gardyne, Alexander.....	332	Gower, <i>Lord</i> F. Leveson.....	327, 328
Garland, H. A.....	389	Gower, G. Leveson.....	342
Garneau, François Xavier.....	400, 407	Gozzi, <i>Count</i>	388
Garnet, Lucy M. J.....	367	Grace, James.....	344, 345
Garrison, W. L.....	388	Graesse, J. G. T.....	310
Gatty, <i>Mrs</i> . A.....	322	Grafton, Richard.....	367, 368
Gautier, L. O.....	400	Grange, James Erskine, <i>Lord</i>	354
Gauvreau, C. A.....	404	Grant, A. A.....	358
Gavard, C.....	306	Grant, Colesworth.....	361
Gay, James.....	327	Grant, J. C.....	296
Gayarré, Charles.....	382	Grant, John Cameron.....	327, 409
Geier, J.....	316	Grant, John Miller.....	396
		Granville, Dennis.....	357

Grattan, William	384	Hall, James	376
Graves, R. H.	291, 292	Hall, Robert	289
Gravesend, Richard de, <i>Bishop of London</i>	339	Halliburton, <i>Sir B</i>	407
Gravier, James	363	Hallifax, <i>Lord</i>	371
Gray, <i>Sir Thomas</i>	348	Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.	313, 314, 334, 335, 372
Gray, Walter	357	Hamerton, Philip Gilbert	307
Graystones, Robert de	356	Hamilton, Anthony	372
Greece, Charles F.	396	Hamilton, Edward	300
Greeley, A. W.	365	Hamilton, James, <i>Duke of</i>	318
Greeley, Horace	295	Hamilton, Pierce Stevens	409
Green, A.	407	Hamilton, Robert	296
Green, George A.	313	Hamilton, W. D.	337, 339, 340
Green, M. A. E.	336, 337	Hamilton, William	346
Green, T. H.	293	Hampden, John	298
Green, William Spotswood	396	Hampole, Richard R. de	351
Greene, Robert	317	Hancock, John Webster	398
Greene, W. T.	285	Hanson, Alexander Contee	378
Greenhill, J.	354	Hardiman, J.	344, 345
Greenwell, W.	356	Harding, J. D.	305, 306, 308
Greenwood, Laura	409	Hardwick, Charles	287
Gregory, John	363	Hardyng, John	368
Gregory, O.	289	Hare, A. J. C.	360
Gregory, William	340	Hare, H.	317
Greig, —	359	Harley, <i>Lady B</i>	336
Grenville, George	321	Harman, Thomas	353
Greswell, William Parr	400	Harpfield, Nicholas	340
Greville, Robert Kaye	285	Harris, Alexander	340
Grey, Arthur, <i>Baron of Wilton</i>	336	Harris, James	312
Grey, <i>Lady Jane</i>	318	Harrisse, Henri	322, 364
Grey, William, <i>Baron of Wilton</i>	336	Harrison, Thomas	298
Griffis, W. E.	367	Harrison, W.	322, 350
Griffiths, L. M.	313	Harrison, W. A.	353, 354
Griswold, J.	296	Hart, A. B.	378
Gronow, <i>Captain</i>	388	Hart, G. E.	324
Grosart, Alexander B.	320, 353	Hartley, David	294
Grose, Francis	350, 370, 371	Hartshorne, C. H.	313, 322
Gross, Charles	295	Harvey, Gabriel	317
Grosseteste, Robert	351	Harvey, M.	403
Grotius, Hugo	315, 366	Hastings, Warren	375
Grove, <i>Miss</i>	324, 408	Hatch, Edwin	288
Groves, Charles Edward	286	Hatch, William Stanley	381, 402
Groves, J. P.	384	Hatfield, Thos. de, <i>Bishop of Durham</i>	356
Gruner, Lewis	307	Havelock, H.	361
Guicciardini, Francesco	375	Hawkins, Edward	386
Guignas, Louis Ignatius	363	Hawkwood, <i>Sir John</i>	388
Guilbert, A.	373	Hawley, Charles	382
Guillaume, C.	291	Hawley, W. F.	327, 409
Guizot, F. P. G.	305	Hay, <i>Sir Gilbert</i>	332
Guppy, H. B.	386	Haynes, J.	327
Gustavus Adolphus	336	Hayes, J. L.	298
Guyllforde, <i>Sir R</i>	336	Hayward, <i>Mrs. Alfred</i>	327
		Hayward, <i>Sir John</i>	334
H., J.	341	Hazelwood, Hetty	327
H., S.	318	Hazlitt, W. C.	335
Haco, <i>King</i>	314, 316	Heaphy, Thomas	288
Haden, Seymour	307	Heard, Isaac V. D.	376
Haider, Michel	306	Hearne, Samuel	365
Hakluyt, R.	358	Hearne, Thomas	342, 370
Hale, Horatio	312	Heath, Charles	359
Hale, J. C.	396	Heath, James	306
Hale, W. H.	337, 338, 339	Heath, <i>Sir Robert</i>	336
Hales, John W.	326	Heavysege, Charles	328, 408, 409
Halfmoon, Charles	293	Heber, Richard	324
Halliburton, Thomas C.	325, 344, 388, 408	Heckewelder, John	388
Halkett, Anne, <i>Lady</i>	329	Hedges, <i>Sir William</i>	344
Hall, C. F.	365	Heilprin, Angelo	363
Hall, Edward	367	Helbrouner, J.	295
Hall, Edward B.	390	Helps, Arthur	383
Hall, E. H.	289	Henderson, George	361
Hall, H.	296	Hendley, T. Holbein	305
Hall, Herbert Byng	304	Henfrey, H. W.	386

Hennepin, Louis	333, 396	Huber, V. A	299
Henrietta Maria, <i>Queen</i>	337	Hudson, Henry	365
Henry IV (of England)	388	Hues, Robert	344, 358
Henry VII (of England)	335	Huidekoper, Frederic	289
Henry VIII	333, 340	Hull, John	333
Henry, <i>Prince</i> (son of James I)	347	Hull, <i>Brigadier General</i> W.	381, 402
Henryson, Robert	340	Hulme, F. Edward	306
Heraclitus	294	Humbert, Aimé	375
Herbert, Algernon	345	Humboldt, Alexander von	364
Herbert, H. W. ("Frark Forester," <i>pseud.</i>)	304	Hume, Allan O	361
Heriot, George	396	Hume, David	332, 385
Herodotus	315	Humphreys, Henry Noel	303, 307, 386, 388
Herries, <i>Lord</i>	331	Humphries, D	389
Herrtage, Sydney J. H	340	Hunnewell, James F	373
Hertford, Edward Seymour, <i>Earl of</i>	319	Hunt, Albert J	402
Hesiod	315	Hunt, Gilbert J	381
Heucher, M. J. H	317	Hunter, <i>Archdeacon</i>	312
Heyne, Moritz	313, 318	Hunter, Joseph	372
Heywood, J.	355	Huntly, George, <i>Earl of</i>	354
Heywood, Thomas	316	Huot, Pierre Gabriel	407
Hickcox, John H	322	Husson, François	308
Hickson, Mary	373	Huston, J.	408
Hill, A	287	Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay	312
Hill, B. E	388	Hutchinson, Thomas	380
Hill, G. W	407	Hutchinson, Thomas J	364
Hill, Hamilton Andrews	382	Hutton, F. R	301
Hill, John	290	Hutton, Matthew	356
Hill, Matthew Davenport	295	Hyatt, A	284
Hind, Henry Youle	286, 299, 393, 405		
Hindley, Charles	318	Ingall, Elfric Drew	300, 393
Hippisley, G	364	Ingleby, C. M	352
Hirschfelder, J. M.	288, 291	Inglefield, E. A	365
Hüen-Tsang	319	Ince, <i>Captain</i>	306
Hoby, J	291, 405	Innes, Cosmo	346, 349
Hoche, Lazare	388	Innes, Thomas	354, 355
Hodgins, J. G.	299	Iredell, James	378
Hoffmann, G. C	393	Ireneus, <i>Saint</i>	289
Hoffmann, J.	310	Irvine, <i>Sir</i> A	354
Hogg, James	327, 409	Irving, David	346
Hogarth, William	306, 388	Irving, Washington	222, 387
Holden, A. W	382	Ivimey, Joseph	393
Holderness, Thomas	342	Ixtlilxochitl, F. d'Alva	393
Holland, John	288		
Holland, Robert	342	Jackson, <i>Sir</i> G	321
Holland, <i>Major</i>	358	Jackson, <i>Lady</i>	321
Hollerith, Herman	301	Jackson, Thomas J	388
Holley, George W	396	Jacob, Edwin	289
Holinshed, Raphael	368, 372	Jacob, J. J	388
Holmes, J	291, 405, 407	Jacob, W	295
Home, John	372	Jacquemart, Jules	307
Homer	313, 315, 327	Jaffray, Alexander	321
Hone, William	283	"Jahnscaykes"	380
Hooker, William Jackson	285	James I (of England)	316, 370
Hopper, Clarence	337	James II (of England)	336
Horace	315	James I (of Scotland)	348
Horne, R. H	389	James VI (of Scotland)	318, 331, 332, 336, 337, 347, 348
Horsford, Eben Norton	379	James, G. P. R	388
Horwood, Alfred J	340	James, T	396
Hoskyns-Abramhall, John	327, 409	James, W	372
Hough, Franklin B	369, 380	Jameson, R	372
Houghton J., junior	286	Jameson, <i>Mrs</i>	320
Houghton, T	342	Jameson, John	311
Hounsell, G. C	303, 385	Jane, <i>Queen</i>	336
Howard, <i>Lord</i> William (son of Thomas, 4th <i>Duke of Norfolk</i>)	357	Janin, Jules	359
Howe, Henry	382	Jansen, Johannes	374
Howe, William W	345	Jay, John	320, 378
Howell, James	319	Jeffers, T. C	310
Huart, V. A	407	Jefferson, Thomas	299, 320
Hubbard, W	319	Jenkins, George	288
Hubbard, William	376	Jennison, Samuel	333

Jephson, Robert	328	Klaproth, Julius von	360
Jerdan, William	334, 335	Klose, C. L.	389
Jessopp, Augustus	340	Knell, T.	312
Jewitt, Llewellynn	310	Knight, Charles	314
Jobbins, J. R.	308	Knight, William	328, 390
Jocelin de Brakelond	334	Knowles, Sir Francis	310
Jodoin, Alexander	404, 407	Knowles, J. Hinton	310
Johnson, R.	312	Knox, John	343
Johnson, Robert Underwood	381	Kropf, Lewis L.	367
Johnson, Samuel	324	Kunz, George Frederick	286
Johnston, Charles	376	Kydde, Thomas	312
Johnston, George	284	Kyteler, Alice	335
Johnston, Henry P.	320		
Johnston, John	333	L., R.	317
Johnston, Governor Samuel	316, 320	Labat, Gaston P.	362
Johnstone, Samuel B.	364	Labelle, Elzear	327, 409
Johnstone, Charles	324	La Condamine, de	364
Johnstone, Chevalier de	388	La Croix, Paul	309
Johnstone, James	314, 316	La Fontaine, Jean de	320
Jolly, Julius	293	Lafontaine, L. H.	402
Jones, George	286	La Forest, Gabriel de	404
Jones, Owen	307	Laing, David	332, 333
Jones, Peter	287, 290, 293	Laing, Henry	349
Jones, Richard	329	Laing, S.	314
Jones, T. W.	330	Lake, Edward	335
Jones, W. Henry	367	Lake, Sir T.	335
Jonson, Ben	353	Lalande, Pere	404
Josselyn, John	333	Lalemant, Hier.	401
Joyce, James Gerald	310	Lamartine, A. M. L. du P. de	316, 388
Jubinal, Achille	326	Lamb, John	389
Julien, Stanislas	310	Lamb, R.	380, 389
Juvenal.	315	Lamont, John	346
		Lancaster, Henry of	335
Kane, Robert	296	Lancaster, Thomas of	335
Kardec, Allan	293	Landt, G.	350
Katharine, Princess	335	Lane, John	352
Katherine of Arragon	318	Lane, Sir Ralph	333
Katherine, Saint, of Alexandria	332	Lang, George	396
Kavanagh, Morgan	367	Langlois, E. Hyacinthe	310
Kaye, John William	375	Langmead, T. P.	335
Keith, James	355	Langtry, J.	291
Kelly, Fanny	388	Landmann, Colonel	389
Kelly, John	311, 350	Landon, Thomas D.	396
Kelly, Matthew	340	Langman, Charles	382
Kelton, Dwight H.	382, 386	La Pérouse, J. F. Galaup de	358
Kemble, J. M.	336	Lapham, I. A.	363
Kemp, William	317, 334	Larchey, L.	387
Kempis, Thomas à	290	Larcom, Thomas Aiskew	345
Kendall, George W.	363	Lareau, Edmond	297, 408
Kendall, T.	355	Larking, L. B.	337
Kennedy, Sir James	372	La Rue, Hubert	400, 408
Kennedy, John P.	373	La Salle, Robert, Cavalier de	333
Kennett, White	342	La Source, Thaumur de	292, 401
Ker, John	388	Laterrière, De Salles	402
Ker, William	374	Lathern, J.	407
Kerr, John	304	Lauberivière, François-Louis Pour- roy de	407
Kidd, Captain William	298	Lauder, Sir T. D.	304
Kidder, Frederic	376	Laurence, of Durham	357
Kierzkowski, A.	402	Laurent, F.	292
Kilbourne, S. A.	284	Laurier, Wilfrid	408
Kildare, Earls of	373	Laval, Bishop	407
Kildare, Marquess of (4th Duke of Leinster)	373	Lavasseur, E.	295
King, Clarence	379	Lawrence, J. W.	403
King, R.	365	Lawson, A. C.	393
King, W. Ross	396	Leake, I. Q.	389
Kingsley, J. S.	284	Le Baker, Geoffrey, of Swinbrook	368
Kingsborough, Edward King, Viscount	383	Le Bouvier, Jacques	318
Kingsford, William	400	Leckie, Gould Francis	369
Kinloch, George R.	316, 331, 346	Leclerc, Ch.	322
Kippis, Andrew	379	Le Clerc, Guillaume	332
Kirkby, John de	357	Le Cointe, l'Abbé	316

Ledieu, Léon	408	Lytton, Rosina, <i>Lady</i>	389
Lee, John	408	M., F. A. E.	318
Lee, Richard Henry	378	M., S. J.	388
Lees, Thomas	342	McAdam, J. T.	396
Legendre, N.	408	McArthur, John	389
Legros, Alphonse	367	McBride, Robert	327, 409
Leicester, Robert Dudley, <i>Earl of</i>	335	McCarroll, James	409
Leicester, Simon de Montford, <i>Earl of</i>	334	McClintock, John N.	382
Leighton, Alexander	336	McColl, Evan	327, 409
Leland, Charles G.	311	MacColl, Mary J.	327
Le Maire, ———	315	MacConnidhe, Gilla-Brighde	341
Le May, L. Pamphile	325, 327, 329, 408, 409	MacConnechy, James	349
Le Mercier, François	401	McCook, Henry C.	284
Le Moine, J. M.	396	McCord, Fred. A.	400
Leng, R.	335	McCosh, J.	291
Leonard, Carrie	327	Macdonald, Alexander	316, 347, 348
Leprohon, Rosanna Eleanor	325, 408	McDonell, Alexander	404
Leroux, Joseph	406	Macdonell, <i>Bishop</i>	407
Le Sage, Alain René	324	Macdonell, J. A.	407
Le Sueur, Peter	294, 363, 405	McDougall, George F.	365
Levi, Leone	296	McDowall, William	372
Levins, Peter	338, 351	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy	327
Lewis, <i>Chevalier de</i>	401	McGeorge, R. J.	325, 408
Lewis, Israel	297, 399	McGibbon, R. D.	298
Lewis, J.	342	McGilvray, W.	289
Lewis, J. O.	306	McGregor, J. D.	298
Lewis, John, <i>Count Fieschi</i>	317	McGregor, R.	298
Lewis, Meriwether	363	McGregor, W. L.	375
Lewis, M. G.	329	Macfar, A. M.	325, 401, 408
Lewis, T. T.	336	Macbyn, H.	336
Lévre, Edouard	305	McIan, R. R.	321
Lancy, Le Roux de	283, 337	MacInnes, D.	367
Lindley, John	304	McInnes, William	393
Lindsay, David	298	McIntosh, John	376
Lindsay, Lionel	408	McIver, Mary A.	327, 409
Linton, W. J.	327	MacKay, Charles	311, 312
Liston, James K.	327	MacKay, Hugh	347
Litledale, Harold	351, 352	MacKay, J.	327, 409
Litledales, G. W.	286	MacKenna, Vicuna	292
Liverpool, <i>Lord</i>	389	McKenney, Thomas L.	376
Liversee, Henry	306	MacKenzie, Alexander Slidell	381, 402
Lloyd, Susette Harriet	395	MacKenzie, E.	363
Lock, Charles G. Warnford	300, 303	MacKenzie, Henry	324
Lockman, J.	292	MacKenzie, John W.	346
Lodge, John	385	MacKenzie, W.	350
Logan, James	321	MacKeracher, W. M.	327, 409
Londonderry, Charles William, 3rd <i>Marquess of</i>	372	MacKintosh, J.	377
Long, C. E.	337	MacKnight, James	332, 335, 349
Long, Edward	383	McLean, ———	322
Long, George	315, 369	Maclean, J.	296
Lord, W. B.	304	Maclean, J.	337, 338
Lorenzana, F. A.	383	Maclean, A. J.	315
Lossing, B. J.	382, 389	McClure, Edmund	294
Loudon, Archibald	376	McClure, William	295
Loudon, <i>Mrs</i>	285	M'Mullen, John	400
Lovat, Simon, <i>Lord</i>	354	MacNeil, Muirheartach	344
Lowell, <i>Captain J.</i>	376	Macneill, Hector	327
Low, A. P.	383	Macpherson, Cluny	354
Low, David	285	Macpherson, James	327
Lowe, F.	364	Macro, C.	334
Lowe, R. W.	328	McVicar, Robert	396
Lowsley, B.	342	Madden, <i>Sir F.</i>	335
Lunche, John	332	Madden, F. W.	386
Luard, John	361	Mageohagan	345
Lydekker, Richard	286	Mahommed	389
Lydgate, John	335, 340	Maidment, James	316, 331, 332
Lynch, Dominick	345	Mair, Charles	327
Lynch, John	340, 345	Maitland, <i>Sir John</i>	346
Lyon, Caleb	403	Maitland, <i>Sir Richard</i>	346
Lytton, <i>Sir Edward Bulwer</i>	329	Maitland, Thomas	346, 347
		Malory, <i>Sir Thomas</i>	314

- Manchester, Edward, 2nd *Earl of* . . . 339
 Mann, James . . . 381, 402
 Manningham, J . . . 338
 Mapes, W . . . 334, 336
 "Maple Leaf" . . . 327
 Marchand, F. G . . . 329
 Marcel, Gabriel . . . 322
 Marcotti Guisepppe . . . 338
 Margaret of Anjou . . . 338
 Margry, Pierre . . . 396
 Maria Theresa . . . 374
 Marie, *Mère*, de l'Incarnation . . . 408
 Marmette, Joseph . . . 325, 408
 Marquis, Thomas G . . . 401
 Marriott, James . . . 297
 Marryat, Joseph . . . 310
 Marsh, John B . . . 314
 Marshall, John . . . 377
 Marshall, W. H . . . 341, 312
 Marston, John . . . 353
 Martin, F . . . 406
 Martin, John . . . 327
 Martin, Thomas Commerford . . . 302
 Martineau, Flavién . . . 327, 410
 Martineau, Harriet . . . 363
 Martineau, James . . . 289
 Martinengo - Cesaresco, *Countess*
 Evelyn . . . 367
 Marvel, Andrew . . . 317
 Mary, *Duchess of Burgundy* . . . 389
 Mary, *Princess* (daughter of Henry
 VIII) . . . 318
 Mary, *Queen* (of England) . . . 336
 Mary, *Queen* (of Scots) . . . 318, 331, 338,
 347, 348, 389
 Mary, *Queen* (wife of William III) . . . 371
 Masoch, Sacher . . . 325
 Mason, E. C . . . 378
 Mason, G. H . . . 309
 Mason, George . . . 378
 Masson, Charles . . . 361
 Masson, David . . . 339
 Masson, L. R . . . 404
 Mather, Cotton . . . 377
 Mather, Increase . . . 377
 Mathew, F. D . . . 353
 Matthews, *Major R* . . . 410
 Mawe, J . . . 342
 Mawr, E. B . . . 283
 Maxwell, James . . . 348
 May, Samuel J . . . 389
 May, Walter W . . . 306
 Mayer, Alexander Liezen . . . 327
 Mayer, Joseph . . . 310
 Mayer, Luigi . . . 360
 Mayhew, A. L . . . 311
 Mayne, Daniel Haydn . . . 327, 410
 Meacham, A. G . . . 291, 405
 Meagher, Thomas F . . . 296, 394
 Meikle, James . . . 303
 Mellick, Andrew D., junior . . . 382
 Melros, Thomas, *Earl of* . . . 332
 Melville, *Sir James* . . . 347
 Melvin, James . . . 401
 Mercier, Honoré . . . 402, 407
 Mèrimée, Prosper . . . 325
 Metcalf, Richard . . . 289
 Meyer, H. L . . . 285
 Meyer, Lothar . . . 286
 Michaux, F. André . . . 393
 Michel, Dan . . . 351
 Michel, Francisque . . . 317, 356
 Michelant, H . . . 395
 Mignault, P. B . . . 297, 397
 Mildmay, *Sir W* . . . 318
 Millet, Pierre . . . 292, 401
 Miller, Thomas . . . 385
 Milton, John . . . 318, 327, 337, 340, 350
 Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte de* . . . 389
 Mitchell, John . . . 358, 395
 Mitchell, J., *Lieut.-Col* . . . 373
 Mitchell, Lucy M . . . 309
 Mitchell, S. Weir . . . 300
 Mitchell, W . . . 354
 Mole, — de la . . . 401
 Moleville, Bertrand de . . . 309
 Monck, *General* . . . 312
 Money, E . . . 396
 Monk, Henry Wentworth . . . 292
 Monmouth, Robert Cary, 1st *Earl of* . . . 388
 Montagu, Lord Robert . . . 377
 Montague, F. O . . . 345
 Montcalm, Louis Joseph, *Marquis de* . . . 401
 Montfaucon, Bernard de . . . 368, 369, 373
 Montfort, Simon de, *Earl of Leicester*
 See Leicester . . .
 Montgomery, Alexander . . . 316
 Montigny . . . 292, 401
 Montigny, B. A. T. de . . . 404
 Montminy, Théophile . . . 364
 Montrose, *Marquess of* . . . 349, 372
 Moodie, *Mrs.* . . . 396
 Moore, Arthur W . . . 325, 408
 Moore, J. C . . . 389
 Moore, *Sir John* . . . 372, 389
 Moore, Joseph . . . 361
 Moore, S. A . . . 339
 Moore, T . . . 285
 Morant, Alfred W . . . 385
 Moreau, *Procureur-Général* . . . 401
 Morgan, Henry J . . . 297, 397
 Morgan, James Appleton . . . 327
 Morgan, W. E. T . . . 342
 Morin, A. N . . . 407
 Morison, John H . . . 288
 Morley, H. Foster . . . 286
 Morphy, J . . . 359
 Morris, Beverley R . . . 285
 Morris, Charles . . . 327
 Morris, F. O . . . 284
 Morris, P . . . 403
 Morris, Richard . . . 313, 351
 Mortimer, G . . . 407
 Morton, J . . . 332, 336
 Moses, Bernard . . . 345
 Motherwell, William . . . 348
 Mouat, F. J . . . 299
 Mountain, A. S. H . . . 389
 Mountain, *Mrs. A. S. H.* . . . 389
 Mountain, *Bishop Jacob* . . . 327, 396, 410
 Moylan, D. C . . . 318, 325
 Moysie, David . . . 346
 Muchall, M. E . . . 328, 410
 Muir, M. M. Pattison . . . 286
 Mull, Matthias . . . 314
 Mullan, John . . . 363
 Müller, F. Max . . . 293, 312
 Mulvany, Charles Pelham . . . 326, 404
 Munch, P. A . . . 350
 Munro, C . . . 338
 Munro, J. E. C . . . 397
 Munro, Robert . . . 366
 Mure, William . . . 349
 Murphy, Arthur . . . 329

Murphy, J. C.	374	Orrery, John Boyle, <i>Earl of</i>	320
Murray, James Stuart, <i>Earl of</i>	354	Osborn, Sherard	366
Murray, Lindley	320	"Ossian." See Macpherson, James.	
Musgrove, T. C.	287	O'Sullivan, D. A.	291, 405
Myers, R. Holby	329	Oswald, H. R.	350
Naden, C. C. W.	293	Oswin, <i>Saint</i>	356, 389
Napier, Mark	348, 349, 372	Ottley, Henry	297
Napoleon I.	321, 373, 375, 389	Ouimet, Adolphe	404
Nash, Thomas	317	Owen, Hugh	310
Nau, Claude	389	Oxenden, Ashton	396
Naumann, Emil	310	Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th <i>Earl of</i>	320
Naunton, <i>Sir Robert</i>	387	Oxford, Robert, <i>Earl of</i>	298
Neftel, knight	303	Paquin, L. P.	290
Nelson, <i>Lord</i>	389	Page, H. R.	358, 395
Nennius	345	Page, John	340
Nettleship, R. L.	293	Pain, William	298
Newlands, Benjamin E. R.	303	Painchaud, Antoine	407
Newlands, John A. R.	303	Painter, William	352
Newman, F. W.	299	Palacio, Diego Garcia de	383
Newton, James	300	Paley, F. A.	315
Nicander Nicius, of Corcyra	334	Palfrey, John Gorham	380
Nicholas, John Liddiard	365	Palgrave, Francis Turner	378
Nichols, John	283, 388	Palliser, —	398
Nichols, J. G.	323, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339	Palmer, Peter S.	382
Nichols, M. P.	314	Palmer, T. H.	379
Nicholson, B.	351, 352	Panizzi, Antonio	313, 326, 387
Nicholson, George	304	Papworth, John W.	385
Nicholson, H. Alleyne	286	Paquet, Louis Adolphe	291
Nicolay, Charles Grenfell	404	Parish, W. D.	343
Nicolas, <i>Sir Harris</i>	370	Park, T.	325
Nicolas, <i>Sir Nicholas Harris</i>	385	Parker, Theodore	289
Niel, P. G. J.	306	Parker, Mrs.	342
Nimmo, Joseph, junior	379	Par, D.	350
Noah, M. M.	329	Parry, E. St. John	315
Norden, John	334	Parry, William	312
Norman, Philip	359	Parry, William	366
North, <i>Lord</i>	321	Parsons, Theophilus	298, 399
North, Roger	296	Partridge, John	314
Northcote, J. L.	369	Patrick, G. T.	294
Northcote, James	390	Pathelin	328
Norton, A. Tiffany	377	Paton, Chalmers I.	299
Norton, Andrews	288	Paton, James	372
Norton, John	380	Patten, Thomas	306
Nottingham, <i>Lord</i>	371	Patterson, Henry	328, 410
Noyes, George R.	288, 289	Patterson, Howard	303
Nutt, Alfred	367	Patterson, William Hugh	342
Oates, Titus	316	Paulier, Cl.	306
O'Brien, Cornelius	410	Paulmyer, J. P.	292
O'Callaghan, E. B.	362, 364, 380	Pauquet, <i>Frères</i>	309
O'Callaghan, John Cornelius	345	Payne, Robert	344
O'Connell, John	373	Pazig, Christianus	317
O'Connor, Charles	373	Peacock, Edward	342, 343, 344
Odell, Jonathan	381	Pearson, W. H.	285, 394
O'Donoghue, John	389	Pegge, S.	342
O'Donovan, J.	340, 341, 344, 345	Peirce, Ebenezer W.	377
O'Dubhagaim, John	345	Pelham, Camden	298
O'Flaherty, Roderic	344	Pelland, J. O.	407
O'Hara, J.	384	Pellow, G.	389
O'Huidhrin, Giolla na Naomb	345	Pellepart, P.	401
O'Kelly, Charles	345	Penalosa, Diego Dionisio de	383
Olave the Black, <i>King of Man</i>	314	Penhallow, Samuel	377
Oliphant, Lawrence	363	Penrose, Francis Cranmer	308
Oliphant, T. L. K.	343	Pepperell, <i>Sir William</i>	403
Oliphant, Mrs.	372	Perceval, Spencer	389
Oliver, J. R.	350	Percy, <i>Bishop Thomas</i>	326
Oliver, W. S.	298, 399	Perkins, Samuel	381, 402
O'Regan, W.	388	Perley, M. H.	296, 406
Ormond, James, <i>Duke of</i>	389	Perrault, J.	396
Ormsby, John	324	Perrault, J. F.	298, 398, 399
O'Roddy, Thady	345	Perring, <i>Sir Philip</i>	314
		Perrot, Georges	305

Perrot, Nicolas	377	Provencher, Modeste	298, 399
Perry, M. C.	379	Provost, Th. S.	396, 405
Persius	315	Prynne, William	340
Perth, James Drummond, 4th Earl of	335	Pufendorff, Esaias	316
Perth, John Drummond, 2nd Earl of	354	Pugin, A.	308
Petit, J. L.	308	Pugin, A. Welby	307, 308
Petit, Victor	308	Pulsifer, D.	379
Petitclair, Pierre	407	Pulsifer, William H.	300
Petitot, Emile	367	Putnam, I.	389
Petrarch, Francesco	328, 389	Pye, T.	404
Petrie, W. M. Flinders	368	Pyne, W. H.	309, 372
Petty, William	345	Pyrard, François, de Laval	344
Petzendorfer, Ludwig	307		
Pfeiffer, Carl	308	R., J. A.	328, 410
Phelan, Bishop	407	Racine, Dominique	407
Philip, King (Sachem of Pokanoket)	376, 377	Racinet, A.	309
Philippe de Reimes	337	Radcliffe, Ann	324
Picart, Bernard	291	Raffles, Sarah	389
Piccolpassi, Cyprian	310	Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford	389
Pickering, Joseph	396	Ragneneau, Paul	401
Pierce, —	317	Raine, James	356, 389
Pierotti Ermete	375	Rame, Alfred	395
Pike, Z. M.	363	Raleigh, Sir Walter	333, 335
Pilling, James Constantine	323	Ramsay, Allan	326
Pinkerton, J.	326	Ramsay, David	378
Pinkerton, J.	386	Rameau de Saint Pere	356, 403
"Piscator"	315	Rand, Silas Tertius	293, 311
Pistolesi, Erasmo	305	Randolph, Edmund	378
Pitcairn, Archibald	346	Randolph, John	389
Pitcairn, Robert	331, 347	Raphael	306
Plato	315	Rask, Erasmus	312
Playter, George F.	291, 405	Kastell, John	368
Plowden, Francis	373	Ratzinger, Georg	295
Plumpton, Sir Edward	334	Raumer, Frederick von	371
Plumtre, J.	326	Ravallac, Francis	316
Polo, Marco	389	Ravelin, Humphrey	320
Poujol, —	329	Ravenscroft, Edward	285
Pont, Timothy	349	Rawdon, M.	338
Pontiac	380	Rawlinson, George	315
Poole, F.	396	Ray, John	342
Poole, William Frederick	323, 329	Raynouard, Fr. Juste Marie	311, 314
Pope, Alexander	320, 335, 389	Read, D. B.	407
Pope, J.	406	Reading, Thomas A.	313
Pope, John	363	Rebold, Emanuel	299
Porter, Noah	311	Reddall, Henry Frederick	283
Porter, W.	384	Redhouse, J. V.	311
Poste, Edward	297	Reed, Henry	301
Potter, John	290	Reed, Talbot Baines	303
Powell, J. W.	366	Rees, W. J.	319
Powell, Robert Wynyard	298, 399	Reeve, Clara	324
Powell, Thomas	352	Reeves, A. M.	379
Powis, William	296	Reeves, William	345
Pownall, Thomas	386	Reginald, Monk of Durham	356, 389
Premio-Real, Comte de	296, 394	Reichert, Edward T.	300
Premium, Barton	364	Rein, J. J.	300
Prentice, Archibald	363	Reiset, Comte de	309
Prevost, l'Abbé	318, 325	Rendle, William	353, 359
Price, Sir U.	305	Renouard, Ant. Aug.	316, 323
Prideaux, Humphrey	340	Reynolds, John	289
Priestley, Joseph	287, 294	Reynolds, Sir Joshua	306
Prince, Thomas	315, 380	Rhodes, Godfrey	304
Pringle, J. F.	404	Ribton-Turner, C. J.	295
Prinsep, Henry T.	375	Ricart, R.	339
Prior, R. C. A.	326	Rice, James	324
Pritchett, R. T.	305	Richard II.	334
Procter, J. J.	328, 410	Richard de Maidstone	334
Proctor, Thomas	319	Richard, Jules	384
Prou, Maurice	323	Richard, L.	299
Proulx, J. B.	408	Richarderie, G. Boucher de la	323
Provencher, Joseph-Norbert	407	Richardson, Sir John	366
Provencher, L.	285, 394	Richardson, Major	325, 408
		Richardson, Samuel	324

Richey, M.	387	Rutherford, John	328
Richmond, Henry Fitzroy, <i>Duke of</i> ..	335	Ruttan, Henry	299
Ridout, Thomas	377	Ruttan, William	407
Riedesel, <i>Mme. de</i>	381	Ruttenber, E. M.	363
Rietstap, J. B.	385	Ryan, Carroll	328
Righetti, Pietro	360	Rydborg, Viktor	367
Rimbault, E. F.	339		
Ripper, William	301	S., R.	319
Ris-Paquot, —	310	Sabine, Lorenzo	389
Rishanger, W. de	334	Sache, Louis	407
Ritson, Joseph	372	Sacheverell, W.	350
Ritson, Joseph	313	Sacheverell, William	298
Roberts, <i>R. wne H. E.</i>	386	Sachs, Julius von	285
Roberts, ...	360	Sagean, Mathieu	292
Roberts, ...	336	St. Cosme, J. T Buisson	292, 363, 401
Roberts, ...	370	St. Vallier, J. de la Croix de	291, 401
Roberts, T. P.	363	St. Vincent, John, <i>Earl of</i>	389
Robertson, J. C.	338	Saintsbury, George	324
Robertson, J. P.	364	Salvin, F. H.	304
Robertson, John	332	Samson, <i>Abbot</i>	334
Robertson, John Ross	396	Samuels, Edward A.	284
Robertson, Joseph	347, 349	Sandys, Charles	297
Robertson, W. P.	364	Sanford, Ezekiel	377
Robins, George	307	Sanger, William S.	295
Robinson, C.	319, 355	Sangster, Charles	328, 410
Robinson, C. Clough	342	Sansome, Antonio	302
Robinson, F. K.	342	Santangel, Luis de	321
Robinson, R.	387	Sappho	315, 318
Robinson, W.	304	Sargent, Charles Sprague	285
Robson, J.	334	Sargent, Winthrop	381
Robsen, Joseph	396	Satchell, —	323
Roby, Luther	380	Sauer, M.	360
Rochester, <i>Earl of</i>	317	Saumarez. <i>See De Saumarez</i>	388
Roe, <i>Sir T.</i>	336, 337	Sauvageot, Claude	308
Roebuck, J. A.	402	Savage, William	303
Rogers, C.	343, 314	Savigny, Annie G.	409
Rogers, H. T.	301	Saville, H.	337
Rogers, John	352	Sawtell, M. Ethelind	328, 410
Rogers, John	380	Saxby, Jessie M. E.	396
Rogers, Robert	329, 380, 389	Scadding, Henry	407
Rokeby, Thomas	357	Schiller, Frederick	328
Rokewode, John Gage	334	Schinnelpenninck, Mary Ann	373
Rondthaler, E.	388	Schioning, Gerhard	314
Ronsard, Pierre de	328	Schoolcraft, H. R.	363, 374, 377
Rooke, W.	318	Schreiber, <i>Lady Charlotte</i>	307
Roosevelt, Theodore	304	Schuyler, Philip	389
Roscoe, W.	285	Scott, Alexander Forsyth	297, 397
Rose, George	363	Scott, Leader	305, 388
Rose, George Maclean	410	Scott, <i>Sir Silbald David</i>	384
Rose, Joshua	301	Scott, <i>Sir Walter</i>	328, 333, 343, 390
Ross, C.	321	Scratchley, Arthur	296
Ross, F.	370	Scribe, Eugène	329
Ross, Frederick	342	Seudder, S. H.	384, 394
Ross, <i>Sir J.</i>	388	Selwyn, A. R. C.	393
Ross, John	354	Selkirk, <i>Earl of</i>	372, 386
Rossi, Domenico de	309	Sennacherib	368
Roth, H. L.	366	Sévigne, <i>Françoise Marguerite, Mme.</i> de	321
Rous, F.	355	Shakespeare, William	313, 325, 351, 352, 353, 354, 372
Rous, J.	337	Sharp, <i>Archbishop David</i>	389
Rousselin, A.	388	Sharpe, C. K.	316
Routhier, A. B.	358, 408	Sharpe, Edmund	308
Row, John	348	Sharpe, Thomas	331
Row, William	348	Shaw, Henry	307
Rowbotham, John Frederick	310	Shaw, Vero	285
Rowe, C. J.	386	Shaw, W. F.	343
Roy, J. E.	396, 404, 407	Shaw, William	363
Rumsey, John	328, 410	Shea, John Gilmory	292, 363, 377, 378, 380, 383, 406
Rush, <i>Friar</i>	313	Shecut, J. L. E. W.	325
Russell, J., <i>Bishop of London</i>	337	Sheldon, E. M.	382
Russell, John	291		
Russell, <i>Lord John</i>	321, 386		
Russell, Willis	396		

Sheldon, William	333	Southey, Robert	383, 389
Shenstone, Thomas S.	396, 405	Southwell, Robert	317
Sheppard, J. B.	340	Sophocles	315
Sherley, Sir Anthony	312	Sowerby, James	285
Sherwood, Richard	350	Soyer, Alexis	304
Shields, Henry	303	Spalding, John	347, 355
Shillingford, J.	339	Spalding, William	353
Shirley, Evelyn Philip	373	Sparks, Jared	320, 379, 388
Shortland, Edward	367	Spaulding, John H.	363
Short, Richard	306, 397	Speed, John	350
Shurtleff, N. B.	379	Spence, H. D. M.	359
Sidmouth, Lord	389	Spence, Thomas	363
Simcoe, J. G.	381, 407	Spencer, David E.	345
Simpson, T.	366	Spencer, O. M.	377
Simpson, W. Sparrow	340	Spenser, Edmund	319, 355
Singer, F. B.	407	Spurden, W. T.	342
Singer, Samuel Weller	314	Squier, Ephraim George	364, 383
Simonin, L.	300	Stables, W. G.	285
Skeat, W. W.	287, 311, 341, 343, 351	Stafford, William	353
Skene, James	347	Stamer, W.	397
Skene, William F.	372	Stamfield, Clarkson	359
Skinner, Andrew	359	Stansbury, Joseph	381
Skinner, J. E. Hilary	363	Stapleton, A. G.	387
Skjeldebrand, A. F.	359	Stapleton, T.	334, 335, 386
Slade, William, junior	379	Stark, C.	389
Sloan, Thomas	289, 405	Stark, J.	380, 389
Small, Albion W.	345	Staunton, Howard	314
Small, John	312	Stead, Richard	342
Smet, J. de	377	Stedman, Edmund Clarence	312
Smith, A.	344, 345	Stephen, Sir G.	304
Smith, C. J.	368	Stephen, Thomas	389
Smith, C. R.	342	Stephens, George	374
Smith, G. B.	387	Stephens, W. A.	328
Smith, George	368	Sterling, John	320
Smith, Goldwin	288	Sterne, Lawrence	324
Smith, H.	342	Stevens, Henry	323
Smith, J. G.	307	Stevens, John Calvin	308
Smith, J. Jay	323	Stevenson, James	348
Smith, John	306	Stevenson, Joseph	347, 348, 349
Smith, John	346	Stevenson, Seth William	386
Smith, John Chaloner	307	Stevenson, T.	301
Smith, John Russell	307	Stevenson, William G.	381
Smith, Lucy Toulmin	339, 352	Stewart, A. C.	410
Smith, M.	337	Stewart, C.	289, 290
Smith, M. F.	328	Stewart, David	372
Smith, Melancthon	378	Stirling, William Alexander. 9th Earl of	298, 321
Smith, Samuel	382	Stirling, William McGregor	372
Smith, Thomas	306	Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William	305
Smith, Thomas	325	Stockton, Robert F.	389
Smith, Thomas B.	409	Stokes, Whitley	319, 345
Smith, Sir W. S.	389	Stone, Walter George	352
Smith, Walter	307	Stone, William L.	382
Smith, William	328	Storer, Thomas	319
Smith, William	400	Stowe, Harriet Beecher	325
Smith, William	367, 387	Strachan, Bishop John	287, 407
Smith, Sir William C.	373	Stranahan, C. H.	306
Smith, William James	321	Strangford, Viscount	335
Smollett, Tobias George	324	Street, Alfred B.	328
Smyth, Henry	306	Street, George Edmund	308
Smyth, J. F. D.	363	Strickland, Samuel	397
Smyth, R.	336	Strong, Caleb	321
Smyth, W.	364	Stroobant, F.	308
Snell, H. S.	299	Strutt, Joseph	370
Snedy, Charlotte Augusta	335	Stuart, Charles Edward. See Charles.	
Snowe, Joseph	374	Stuart-Glennie, J. S.	367
Snow, W. Parker	366	Stubbes, Phillip	353
Solon, I. M.	310	Stukeley, William	357
Solvyns, F. Balthazar	361	Sturlson, Snorre	314, 374
Sommer, H. O.	314, 319	Suckley, G.	284
Sorel, Agnes	315	Sullivan, General John	377
Sotheby, S. Leigh	323	Sulte, B.	405
Sotheran, Henry	324		

Sulz, Charles H.	302	Thoriaci, Skule Theodore	314
Sundby, Thor.	341	Thoresby, Ralph	312
Surtees, Robert	356, 389	Thornbury, Walter	383
Surtees, Robert Smith	325	Thornton, Alice	357
Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, <i>Earl of</i>	318	Thornton, Percy M.	387
Sutton, E.	342	Thornton, Robert	335
Sutton, William	296	Thorp, William	286
Swain, Charles	306	Thorpe, B.	313
Swainson, Charles	342	Thorpe, Samuel	390
Swedenborg, Emanuel	293	Thorpe, T. E.	286
Sweet, Henry	343	Thruston, Gates P.	366
Sweetser, M. F.	397	Thuan, J. A.	317
Swift, Jonathan	320, 324	Thynne, Francis	341
Swinburne, Algernon Charles	328	Timbs, John	330
Swinfield, Richard de, <i>Bishop of Hereford</i>	336, 337	Timmins, Thomas	301
Symonds, John Addington	388	Timperley, C. H.	303
Symonds, R.	337	Tite, W.	335
Taafe, John	385	Titian	390
Taché, Alexander	404	Tocque, P.	409
Taché, L. H.	407	Todd, James Henthorn	334, 344, 345
Taché, J. C.	402	Tomkins, Peltro William	306
Tacitus	315	Tonge, Thomas	357, 385
Tallack, William	295	Tooke, W.	374, 388
Tanguay, Cyprien	407	Touchstone, S. F.	304
Tapping, T.	342	Tourneux, Maurice	320
Tardivel, J. P.	409	Townsend, John K.	363, 364
Taswell, William	335	Toynbee, Arnold	345
Tatien, F. X.	404	Traill, Catharine Farr	325, 397, 409
Tattersall, George	304	Treenoodle, Jan	312
Tavernier, Jean Baptiste	361	Trelawny, Jonathan	335
Taylor, C. C.	397	Tremblay, Rémi	328, 410
Taylor, George	356, 389	Trent, William P.	345
Taylor, George	359	Trevelyan, Sir C. E.	339
Taylor, George Ledwell	308	Trevelyan, Sir W. C.	339
Taylor, J.	304	Troil, U. von	359
Taylor, James	397	Trotter, Thomas	286
Taylor, John	355	Trumbull, Henry	377
Taylor, M. J.	302	Tudor, Henry	364
Taylor, Richard	367, 384	Turnbull, W. B. D. D.	331, 332, 333, 348
Taylor, Thomas	292	Turner, George	365
Taylor, Tom	326	Turner, J. M. W.	306
Taylor, W.	313	Turner, John	407
Tegakouita, Catherine. ("La Sainte Sauvagesse")	407	Turner, T. Hudson	308
Teissier, F.	401	Turner, William	343
Temple, Richard Grenville, <i>Earl</i>	321	Tusser, Thomas	343
Temple-Leader, John	388	Tuttle, C. W.	377, 388, 390
Tench, Watkin	365	Tuttle, Charles R.	404
Terence	315	Twysden, Sir R.	336
Tétu, Henri	407	Tymms, S.	336
Teulet	332	Tyrrell, J. B.	393
Thame, P. de	337	Tytler, P. F.	388
Thayer, —	291, 405	Unwin, William Cawthorne	301
Thayers, M. J.	328	Urban IV, <i>Pope</i>	354
Therry, R.	320	Urquhart, David	406
Thibault, George	293	Urquhart, Sir Thomas	347
Thirlestone, <i>Lord</i>	346	Valentini, Agostino	365
Thomas, E. C.	322	Van Dusen, C.	407
Thomas, Isaiah	333	Van Fleet, J. A.	364
Thompson, E. M.	340, 368	Vaughan, J. D.	321
Thompson, Nathaniel	298	Velazquez	390
Thompson, W. H.	315	Vergilio, P.	335
Thom, Adam	402	Verney, Sir R.	335
Thoms, William J.	313, 334, 335	Vernon-Harcourt, L. F.	301
Thomsen, Grimur	374	Viger, D. B.	403
Thomson, H. C.	297, 397	Villagra, Gaspar de	383
Thomson, J. Radford	293	Villon, François	328
Thomson, James	347	Vimont, Barthelemy	401
Thomson, Thomas	347, 348	Vincent, J. L.	404, 407
Thomson, William	349	Vincent, J. E. Matthew	384
		Vines, R.	317

Vines, Sydney Howard	329	Wheat, W.	309
Viollet-le-Duc, E.	308, 309	Wheatley, H. B.	338, 340, 351, 352, 353
Virgil	313, 315	Whetstone, George	312, 319
Vizetelly, Henry	302	Whistler, J. A. M.	307
Wadd, William	299	Whiston, Robert	315
Wagner, Wilhelm	351	White, J.	384
Wake, C. Staniland	366	White, John	364
Wake, Richard	304	Whitelock, <i>Lieut-General</i>	298
Wakefield, W.	361	Whitelocke, <i>Sir J.</i>	337
Waldron, G.	350	Whitgift, John, <i>Archbishop</i>	319
Walker, A.	305	Whittingham, W.	336
Walker, Alexander	409	Wicksteed, G. W.	328, 410
Walker, James	289	Wiffen, J. H.	327
Walker, T. L.	308	Wild, Joseph	405
Wallace, <i>Sir William</i>	348	Wilkins, Harriet Annie	328
Walmisley, A. T.	308	Wilkinson, James	390
Walmisley, Thomas	335	Willan, <i>Dr.</i>	342
Walpole, Horace. <i>See</i> Orford, <i>Earl of</i>		Willard, <i>Mrs. F. J.</i>	328
Walpole, S.	371, 389	William I (of England)	318
Walsh, Robert	381	William III (of England)	371
Walsingham, <i>Sir F.</i>	336	Williams, C. W.	373
Walter, J.	314	Williams, Eleazer	290
Walton, <i>alias</i> Purser	312	Williams, <i>Rev. J.</i>	387
Wanless, Andrew	328	Williams, <i>Sir John</i>	331
Ward, G. A.	388	Williams, Monier	293
Ward, H. Marshall	285	Williams, <i>Mrs.</i>	325, 409
Warden, D. B.	364	Williams, R. F.	825
Ware, Henry	289, 390	Williams, S.	357
Ware, John	390	Williams, Stephen W.	309
Ware, Mary L.	390	Williams, W. Carleton	286
Waring, George E., junior	302	Williamson, <i>Sir Joseph</i>	339
Warkworth, J.	334	Willis, Browne	350
Warner, Charles Dudley	397	Willson, David	289
Warren, F. E.	291	Wilmot, Lemuel A.	407
Warren, J. Leicester	305	Wilson, Alexander	285
Warrington, William	310	Wilson, <i>Colonel</i>	360
Warwick, Guy, <i>Earl of</i>	332	Wilson, E. F.	312
Warwick, Rembrun, <i>Earl of</i>	332	Wilson, H.	381
Washington, George	320, 390	Wilson, James	378
Washington, H. A.	320	Wilson, John	289
Watkinson, John	359	Wilson, Richard	306
Watson, John F.	323	Wilson, Thomas, <i>Bishop</i>	350
Watson, Samuel James	410	Winans, G. E. A.	407
Watson, W. C.	382	Winchelsea, <i>Earl of</i>	315, 318
Watts, Henry	286	Winchester, C.	388
Way, Albert	335, 336	Wingfield, Alexander H.	328
Wayne, Antony	381	Wingfield, Edward Maria	333
Webb, J.	336	Winston, Charles	310
Webb, John	339	Winthrop, T. L.	333
Webb, T. W.	339	Wintoun, George, <i>Earl of</i>	298
Webb, W. S.	397	Wintrop, John	292
Webbe, Edward	317	Winzet, Niniane	347
Weber, Henry	313	Wither, George	328, 355, 356
Webster, Noah	311, 378	Withrow, W. H.	325, 397, 409
Webster, Pelatiah	378	Wodehouse, E. R.	310
Wedmore, Frederick	307	Wodrow, Robert	347, 349
Weems, M. L.	390	Wolsey, Thomas, <i>Cardinal</i>	319
Weir, Arthur	410	Woodburn, S.	307
Wells, J. E.	407	Woodhouse, J.	296
Wells, Roger	311	Woods, George	359
Wellington, <i>Duke of</i>	372, 390	Wordsworth, William	320, 328, 390
Wendt, Ernest Emil	297	Worsley, P. S.	327
Werburge, <i>Saint</i> , of Chester	341	Worsley, <i>Sir Richard</i>	305, 368
Werner, Charles	362	Wotton, Thomas	385
Westlake, N. H. J.	310	Wright, Carroll D.	379
Westwood, J. O.	284, 307, 323	Wright, E.	350
Westwood, T.	323	Wright, H. C.	287
Weymouth, Richard Francis	351	Wright, Joseph ("Wright of Derby")	390
Wetzler, Joseph	302	Wright, Steven S.	403
Whall, W. B.	286	Wright, T.	317, 334, 335, 336, 339
Wharton, Francis	297	Wright, Thomas	370, 371
		Wriothesley, C.	339, 340

..... 309	Wrottesley, G 387	Young, Edward..... 295
..... 352, 353	Wyat, <i>Sir</i> T 336	Young, Egerton R 397
..... 312, 319	Wyatt, Matthew Digby 302	Young, S. F 410
..... 307	Wycliffe, John 287, 334	Yriarte, Charles..... 360
..... 315		Yule, Henry 389
..... 384	Yarrell, William 284, 285	Yves d'Évreux 364
..... 364	Yonge, Charles D. 389	
..... 298	Yonge, W. 336	
..... 337	Young, Alexander 380	Zeisberger, David..... 311
..... 319		
..... 336		
..... 328, 410		
..... 327		
..... 405		
..... 328		
..... 390		
..... 342		
..... 328		
..... 318		
..... 371		
..... 373		
..... 290		
..... 387		
..... 331		
..... 293		
..... 325, 409		
..... 325		
..... 337		
..... 309		
..... 286		
..... 339		
..... 350		
..... 289		
..... 407		
..... 285		
..... 360		
..... 312		
..... 381		
..... 378		
..... 289		
..... 306		
..... 350		
..... 407		
..... 315, 318		
..... 388		
..... 328		
..... 333		
..... 310		
..... 333		
..... 298		
..... 292		
..... 347		
..... 355, 356		
..... 407, 409		
..... 310		
..... 47, 349		
..... 319		
..... 307		
..... 296		
..... 359		
..... 28, 390		
..... 327		
..... 305, 368		
..... 385		
..... 379		
..... 350		
..... 287		
..... 390		
..... 403		
..... 36, 339		
..... 0, 371		
..... 39, 340		